

صلى الله عليه وسلم

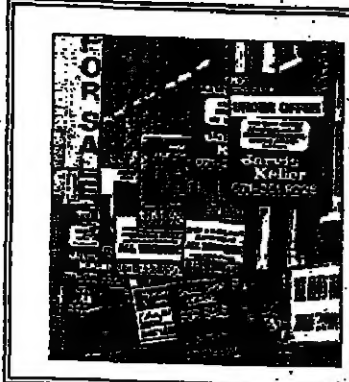
# THE TIMES

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

No 64,408

TUESDAY AUGUST 11 1992

45p



**HOME GROAN**  
For many people in Britain, home ownership is an unnecessary liability, says Janet Daley  
Page 10



**DYING BREED**  
Life after Pavarotti will be sadder and quieter with a different breed of superstar  
Life & Times Page 1



**IMAGE IS ALL**  
Simon Barnes reflects on the images that made the Barcelona Olympic Games unforgettable  
Page 14



**SCHOOL HOLS**  
Neil Lyndon discovers that the perfect holiday is like going back to the classroom  
Life & Times Page 1

## Military shield for aid convoys

# Britain, France and US agree on Bosnia force

By JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK AND ROBIN OAKLEY IN LONDON

THE US State Department announced last night that it had reached agreement with Britain and France on a draft United Nations resolution permitting the use of force to get humanitarian aid into Bosnia-Herzegovina.

The agreement, which calls for unlimited access to detention centres as well as protecting aid convoys, may be presented to the UN Security Council for approval as early as tomorrow.

The draft leaves it up to UN member states to take military action to protect aid shipments, because Boutros Boutros Ghali, the UN secretary-general, had rejected any

fighting role for UN peace-keeping troops. However, the agreement insists that any military action be taken "in co-ordination with the United Nations", because Britain and France had been concerned by Dr Boutros Ghali's intention to withdraw the 1,600 UN troops from Sarajevo airport and to wash his hands of the Bosnian conflict.

The security council resolution does not address the key question of which countries or organisations will provide ground troops to protect the convoys. Yesterday Nato began drawing up contingency plans at an emergency council meeting and military officials will today begin asking member states what forces they are prepared to contribute. The Western European Union said a military mission to protect convoys should be run by Europeans with American air support.

The text calls on all states "to take all necessary measures to facilitate, in co-ordination with the United Nations, the delivery by the relevant humanitarian organisations of humanitarian assistance to Sarajevo and, wherever needed, to other parts of Bosnia-Herzegovina". The draft agreed by the three Western allies also calls for an end to the fighting in the former Yugoslav republic.

A Western diplomat involved in the UN talks said Russia had promised its support, although China was still studying the draft. The diplomat said the measure might be passed unanimously.

The UN human rights commission, which will meet in Geneva on Thursday and Friday, is expected to demand full and immediate access to all detention camps by the International Committee of the Red Cross and the UN High Commissioner for Refugees. The British section of the International Society for Human Rights yesterday issued a report listing 11 Serb-controlled prison camps in Bosnia where it said civilians had been executed. The report said "thousands may



Heroes' welcome: Britain's Olympic gold medalists, Sally Gunnell and Linford Christie, share a joke on their return to Heathrow

### TODAY IN THE TIMES

#### Shares fall to Gulf low

The London stockmarket closed at its lowest level since the end of the Gulf war after sharp overnight falls in Tokyo.

Investors are concerned about the economy and the pound. Some brokers have said that share prices are still too high. Page 15

Stock Market, page 18

#### Nickell murder suspect moved

A 26-year-old photographic student, was driven by police from Liverpool to a south London police station last night to be questioned by Scotland Yard detectives investigating the murder of Rachel Nickell on Wimbledon Common. Page 2

#### Identity given

Police yesterday named the woman whose remains were discovered on a hillside in Somerset as Asha Bostan, 22, who vanished 14 years ago. Page 3

#### Pollution claim

Britain has become the largest source of pollution in the northeast Atlantic, Greenpeace says in a report published today. Page 5

#### UN secrecy

Secrecy shrouded the mission of United Nations inspectors in Iraq as they hunted for details of President Saddam Hussein's arms programmes. Page 7

#### BT likely to cut bills

By ROSS TIEMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH Telecom has given in to pressure from OfTel, the telecommunications watchdog, to bring in pricing constraints that should cut both household and business telephone bills.

Negotiators were still working on the fine print of the agreement but were confident that a deal would be announced today. BT has undertaken in principle to keep price increases at 7.5 per cent below the rate of inflation for the next five years, and has agreed to further constraints that will result in reduced bills. The agreement will mean BT acquiescing to a much tougher price control regime.

#### Judiciary pays last tributes to Devlin

By ALAN HAMILTON

THE LAW yesterday paid generous tribute to Lord Devlin, the former High Court judge who died on Sunday night at his Wiltshire home aged 86 after a brief illness.

Lord Devlin, best remembered for presiding over the acquittal of John Bodkin Adams in one of the most gripping murder trials of the century, retired from the judiciary in 1964 at the early age of 58, but remained active for the rest of his life: in recent years he was a leading campaigner for the release of the Birmingham Six and the Guildford Four.

John Rowe, QC, vice-chairman of the Bar, said yesterday that Lord Devlin was one of the outstanding judges of his generation, with a particularly incisive mind and a strong sense of independence. Lord Denning, the former Master of the Rolls under whom Lord Devlin briefly served in the Court of Appeal, said he was one of the best commercial lawyers of our time, who delivered many important judgments.

#### Unionists demand Sinn Fein ban after UDA is outlawed

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

General John Wilesey, the General Officer Commanding, in the province. He spoke to the prime minister about the ban before John Major left for Spain last week. Sir Patrick said yesterday he was satisfied that the UDA was "actively and primarily engaged in the commission of criminal terrorist acts".

The UDA leadership responded to the ban by saying they would always be there to "defend and protect our community". It added that the ban had come as no surprise and that the prospect of proscription had influenced their strategy over the past two years.

Last night police and troops were on full alert although the police expect any trouble to be little more than isolated incidents. Michael Mates, the security minister, said any defiance by the UDA would merely confirm that it was the right decision to ban it. He added that he did not anticipate defiance as he believed the organisation had expected the ban.

#### Small quake in north London ... not many deaf

By NICK NUTTALL

RESIDENTS of three north London tower blocks raised the alarm after their homes began swaying gently, causing furniture to slide across the floor, a balcony to crack and a window to fracture. Convinced that a small earthquake was occurring, police and fire brigade arrived to carry out safety checks as worried residents gathered outside.

But scientists, after carefully checking seismic records, have decided that the phenomenon owed less to movement of the Earth's tectonic plates than to the driving beat of the charts. During the time the "earthquakes" were felt, between 9pm and 9.45pm on Saturday, the group Madness were holding a concert in the nearby Finsbury Park area. Researchers at the British Geological Survey in Edinburgh, who run the country's network of seismic detectors, suspect the band were using equipment

#### Belgrade blocked, page 9

Winning votes, page 9

Leading article and letters, page 11

Obituary, page 13

#### Full details, page 15

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

#### Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

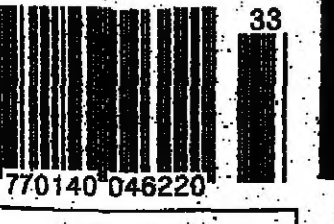
Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Obituary, page 13

Births, marriages, deaths, Crossword, Letters, Obituaries, Law Times, Sport, Weather, Arts, Media, Modern Times, Public Appointments, Science/Crossword, TV & radio.



Singer with a truly rocking band

9 770140 046220





Masked men: members of the Ulster Defence Association in the Protestant Shankill Road area of Belfast. In the early 1970s it had an estimated 40,000 members

## How Ulster's 'strong arm' was shackled

DEMANDS for the banning of the Ulster Defence Association have been as much a part of recent history in Northern Ireland as the ritual condemnation of murder and sectarian slaughter.

Until yesterday, Conservative and Labour governments had been reluctant to outlaw the organisation, in spite of its record of murder, extortion, intimidation, gun-running and racketeering. Why it has taken ministers so long to act against the UDA is one of the great mysteries of direct rule.

A number of arguments have been advanced. In the early years the organisation was so large, and had such support within Loyalist working class areas, that it would have been an impossible task to enforce a ban. Others argued that the security forces could combat the organisation more easily if it remained legal rather than being driven underground. Others hoped that it could be persuaded to abandon violence and enter the political process.

One further reason was put

forward rather more discreetly. It was that the organisation had been compromised by informers and agents. This argument was given credence earlier this year when Brian Nelson admitted 20 terrorist offences, including conspiracy to kill five men, when he appeared at Belfast Crown Court. Nelson was a British army agent who had been chief intelligence officer in the UDA for ten years.

Founded in 1971, the Ulster Defence Association was and remains the largest Loyalist paramilitary organisation. It was set up to co-ordinate vigilante groups that had sprung up on working class areas of Belfast and other urban areas and was initially a defensive reaction to IRA violence.

It adopted the motto *Law before Violence*, organised on military lines and, at its peak in 1972, had an estimated membership of 40,000 people, who paraded in paramilitary-style outfits and provided the strong-arm tactics in support of Loyalist protests. Its largest demonstrations took place in the summer of

### Richard Ford traces the history of the Ulster Defence Association and the rising clamour of demands to tame it

1972 when, watched by the police and army, thousands of men in caps or bush hats marched through the centre of Belfast.

During that same summer, about 8,000 UDA men, in paramilitary uniforms and armed with iron bars, confronted 250 troops in west Belfast over plans for Loyalist barricades between Protestant and Catholic districts.

The organisation reached its zenith in 1974 when its members provided the mus-

cle in the Ulster Workers Council strike that ended the Sunningdale agreement and the power-sharing government of Brian Faulkner. Its intimidatory tactics, particularly in mounting road blocks, paralysed the province and the newly elected government of Harold Wilson.

The government did not forget the lessons of that humiliation and a second strike in 1977 was much less successful. By the time of the

Anglo-Irish agreement in 1985, the association's influence had waned considerably and its reputation for gangsterism meant that most Unionist politicians were unwilling to use it to break the accord.

The association was disenchanted and suspicious of politicians. Its heartlands were suffering high unemployment, the security forces were better equipped and they would have been confronting Margaret Thatcher, whose reputation for not giving in had a powerful psychological effect on the thinking of the wider Loyalist community. By 1985, its membership had declined to less than 10,000.

The organisation, whose headquarters were in east Belfast, was run by a seven-man inner council with a brigade structure, headed by commanders, in the east, west, south and north of the city. Its supreme commander from 1973-88 was Andrew Tyrrie, who was initially said to be trying to clean up its image, though he was unable to stop its descent into gang-

sterism and racketeering. The city's licensed trade and the building industry were the main targets and, at one stage, the association was estimated to be making £2 million a year from drinking clubs.

It also attempted to project a political dimension putting forward such ideas as negotiated independence for Northern Ireland and an all-party coalition to run the province under a written constitution and Bill of Rights. Forays into electoral politics produced only negligible support.

By the late 1980s the organisation was dissolving into factions. In the space of a year, all members of its inner council were replaced by a younger element intent on weeding out informers and taking the struggle to the Republicans. They gave a harder and more professional edge to its activities, resulting in increased violence in which, under the cover name of the Ulster Freedom Fighters, it promised to match the IRA atrocity for atrocity.

Simon Fein has urged, page 1

BANNED ORGANISATIONS	Year banned
Republican	1918
Irish Republican Army	1918
Irish National Liberation Army	1973
Irish People's Liberation Organisation	1969
Saor Eire	1973
Cumann na mBeann (Women's section of IRA)	1973
Fianna na hEireann (Youth section of IRA)	1973
Loyalist	1973
Ulster Freedom Fighters	1973
Ulster Volunteer Force	1975
Red Hand Commandos	1973
Ulster Defence Association	1992

### Deaf given hope by guinea pig

By NICK NUTTALL  
TECHNOLOGY  
CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH scientists have made a surprising discovery that may offer hope for people with apparently permanent deafness. Guinea pigs that became deaf after being given powerful antibiotics have suddenly regained some or all of their hearing.

The findings, the fruit of more than three years' research, have been made by a team at Keele University, whose results are to be published in the journal *Hearing Research*.

Inner ear deafness, the most common form of hearing loss, which occurs in some patients given powerful antibiotics for such illnesses as TB and meningitis, in older people, and after exposure to loud noise, was thought to be irreversible.

Carole Hackney, leader of the auditory neuroanatomy group in the university's department of communication and neuroscience, said: "The first time we saw it happen we thought there was something wrong with our computers or something else... we did not quite believe it".

In people who suffer inner ear deafness the sensory hairs of the inner ear appear to die or become damaged. The hairs normally translate sound vibrations into nerve impulses that are sent to the brain.

The first evidence that animals might be able to recover spontaneously from damage to the inner ear was in birds by two teams in America. "This research was greeted with great scepticism," Dr Hackney said. At the same time the Keele scientists were testing guinea pigs to see how damage occurred, rather than find signs of repair and recovery. Fifteen animals were used, and all have regained hearing three to four months after becoming deaf.

If the natural mechanism aiding repair in guinea pigs can be understood it may offer clues as to how this can be promoted in other mammals, including humans, the team hopes.

## One-stop benefits system will lead to staff cuts

By JEREMY LAURANCE, SOCIAL SERVICES CORRESPONDENT

A STREAMLINED social security system with a "one-stop" shop for claimants would improve standards of service but mean cuts in the 70,000 staff, Peter Lilley, the social security secretary, said yesterday. His remarks were condemned by unions, which said staff cuts would lead to a worse service.

Mr Lilley said claimants had to cope with a welter of rules governing 25 benefits — such as child benefit, income support and housing benefit — which are claimed, processed and paid in different ways. A single point providing the full range of benefits was a step towards fulfilling the agency's customer charter, he said. The charter promised a "prompt and accurate" system backed by "clear and accessible" help and information.

Claimants would be able to apply for different benefits in the same place instead of having to visit separate offices, Mr Lilley said. The proposals would help to reduce fraud and cut handling costs. "As we get more efficient there may be fewer jobs but the jobs that there are will be more interesting and rewarding," he said.

Ann Robinson, head of policy at the Benefits Agency, an executive arm of the social security department, said the proposals had been agreed with staff. "Ultimately it is going to mean fewer jobs. We accept that that is inevitable but it will not happen over-

night." Unions representing staff in benefits offices reacted angrily.

The Civil and Public Servants Association, representing 36,000 staff, said: "We are gob-smacked that the minister should be talking about staff cuts, given rising unemployment and the increasing pressure on offices."

It said the plan was about "pleasing Michael Portillo not pleasing the customer".

Mr Portillo, chief secretary to the Treasury, is looking for cuts in the £70 billion social security budget as part of this year's public spending negotiations.

The National Union of Civil and Public Servants, representing 20,000 staff, said: "The real test is whether any money saved by administrative changes is used to introduce improvements to the social security service."



Lilley: step towards fulfilling customer charter

## Auntie bares all in vampire soap opera

By SIMON TAIT  
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

BBC TELEVISION is to begin filming an £800,000 serial this week that will combine nudity, violence, terror and the supernatural. *The Vampire* is an almost forgotten opera from the 1820s that has not been performed for 45 years and has never been recorded.

The mini-series will run over five consecutive days later this year, using the original music of the German composer Heinrich Marschner, with lyrics by Charles Hart, whose credits include *The Phantom of the Opera* and *Aspects of Love*. It will be produced by Janet Street-Porter, head of youth and entertainment features at

the BBC. The series will be broadcast on BBC2 after 9pm because of the nudity and violence.

The director is Nigel Finch, co-editor of BBC2's *Arena* documentary series. "We're not aiming this at the opera buffs," he said. "We're addressing the problem that opera doesn't work easily on television and by taking a piece and dividing it up into five episodes with a cliff-hanger at the end of each, we're doing something that's never been tried before: an opera soap opera."

Opera Factory, which has established a name for unconventional productions of classical opera, some of which have been televised, was commissioned to find three ideas, from which *The Vampire* was chosen.

The production will star Richard Van Allen, Omar Ibrahim as the vampire and Fiona O'Neill, who has featured in previous Opera Factory productions, as his final victim.

The opera was successful when first produced in 1829, running for 60 performances at the Lyceum in The Strand, but it has hardly been produced since. Marschner's music is rarely played now. The narrative is a gothic tale of a vampire offered an extra year on Earth if he can drain the blood of three women in three days. Predating Bram Stoker's novel, *Dracula*, by almost 60 years, the opera borrows from several vampire myths popular in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.

"The storyline is updated and set in

the 1990s, with the lords and ladies replaced by City whizz kids and their girlfriends," Mr Finch said. "There is an overture which works as a dramatic theme tune, a good aria for each episode and we'll be using techniques such as special effects."

Instead of the vampire lurking in catacombs, the 1990s version lives in the penthouse flat on top of a bank-ramp Docklands office block. Ms Street-Porter said: "Nigel and I wanted to work together on a groundbreaking project and our ambition is to bring opera to a new and wider audience via television. Combining a sharp score, which is unaltered from the nineteenth century original, and a modern story, we hope to achieve that result."

### NEWS IN BRIEF

## Yard questions man on Nickell murder

A 26-year-old photographic student was driven by police from Liverpool to a south London police station last night to be questioned by Scotland Yard detectives investigating the murder of Rachel Nickell on Wimbledon Common three weeks ago. Simon Murrell was arrested at his home after a tip-off to police from a member of the public on Merseyside.

Miss Nickell died on the common on July 15. She was stabbed as she walked her two-year-old son and the family dog through a copse. Her son, Alex, was found clinging to her body and had also been attacked.

Mr Murrell, originally a Londoner, has lived in Liverpool for the past year and is believed to have been in London at the time of the murder. Last night Scotland Yard underlined that other men had also been arrested during the investigation and then released. Hampshire police confirmed yesterday that they had been in touch with the Yard about links to Katie Rackliff, 19, killed at Camberley in June. So far no connection has been found.

## Spy case extension

Scotland Yard's special branch was given court permission to continue questioning a couple about espionage allegations, involving weapons technology and an eastern European country, for a further 36 hours. Magistrates in London agreed to allow detectives to continue to hold the couple at Paddington Green police station, west London, for questioning under the Official Secrets Act. Michael Smith, an unemployed engineer, and his wife, Pam, of Kingston upon Thames, southwest London, were arrested at the weekend and have already been held for 40 hours. Any decision to prosecute under the Official Secrets Act would involve the permission of the attorney-general. The progress of the investigation would be passed to the Crown Prosecution Service.

## Holiday collapse feared

The first tremor of what could become a wholesale collapse among small independent travel companies was felt yesterday as Manchester Flight Centre ceased trading and was forced to call on its bond to bring back more than 2,000 customers on holiday. The company was one of hundreds set up over the past few years to trade in seat-only flights. Each company had to deposit a bond of up to 15 per cent of its turnover to act as an insurance cover in the event of its failing. This year many of the big operators entered the market to limit their losses from thousands of unsold package holidays. The crunch for other seat-only dealers is expected to come at the end of the month, when bills for next month's flying programme have to be paid.

## Dentists support NHS

More than half all dentists are continuing to accept new NHS patients despite a ballot last month in which 80 per cent said they were prepared to stop. The telephone survey of 350 dental practices indicates that while the threat to state-funded dental services is significant it might be less than previously supposed. The findings are, however, much worse than a government-sponsored survey published last February, which found that only one in four dentists were prepared to turn away new NHS patients. The latest survey was carried out for *Which? Way to Health*, the Consumers' Association magazine. In a separate survey for the association, only 3 per cent of the 2,000 patients interviewed said they had been forced to go private after being refused NHS dental treatment during their last visit.

## New penalty for pupils

Penalties for bad spelling in GCSE examinations are to be extended to cover course work as a result of increasing concern about poor standards. At the moment up to 5 per cent can be added to pupils' marks for good spelling, grammar and punctuation in their final exams, in effect penalising poor performers. Ministers have decided that this should also apply to course work in the two years prior to the GCSE exam, although this now accounts for a decreasing proportion of the final result in most subjects. From this September, 40 per cent of the English GCSE will be based on course work, 30 per cent of the English literature exam and 30 per cent of science. Baroness Blatch, the education minister, will give details of the penalty system today.

## Fireworks explosion

Three-and-a-half tonnes of fireworks exploded in underground storage bunkers after a fire spread through a fireworks warehouse at a former ammunition dump in Faud, Staffordshire. The explosions sent flames shooting out of doors to the bunkers, owned by Fireworks International, and smoke was visible two miles away. It is believed the fire started during maintenance work on the doors. No one was injured. The concrete building housing the fireworks was built partially underground and covered with soil. The first explosion rocked the building but Keith Wiggins, senior divisional fire officer, said: "It's performed its job very, very well. It's contained the fire and contained any explosions that occurred." Firefighters controlled flames which had spread to surrounding grassland.

## Rare ailment kills girl

A baby who could not be cuddled because of a rare skin disease died yesterday, days after Tommy and Lorraine Wilson, her parents, of Ouston, Durham, raised £10,000 to combat the illness. Kirsty Wilson was born less than six months ago with epidermolysis bullosa, an incurable ailment that causes painful blisters whenever the skin is touched. She was one of a handful of sufferers in Britain. Earlier this year a picture of her was used by a charity in a campaign to raise £1 million for research. A recent medical breakthrough means that a successful treatment could be only five years away if enough money is raised. The campaign is being organised by the Dystrophic Epidermolysis Bullosa Research Association, of 1 Kings Road, Crowthorne, Berkshire, RG11 7BG.

## Joint drink-drivers

Police arrested two men for drink-driving in the same car at the same time. Richard Browning, who uses a wheelchair, was steering and changing gears while Colin Smith, his friend, operated the clutch. Officers at first thought Smith must have been the driver, but their video film showed both men had been in control of Smith's Triumph Dolomite. The men, both 20, and from Hailsham, East Sussex, failed breath tests. They admitted drink-driving, not having insurance and having no driving licence. Smith, who is unemployed, was banned from driving for 18 months and fined a total of £500 by magistrates at Eastbourne, East Sussex. The sentencing of Browning was adjourned until October after the court was told that another drink-driving case was due to be heard against him.

## Hodgson takes lead

Julian Hodgson, the grandmaster from London, yesterday beat James Howell in the seventh round of the British Chess Championship in Plymouth and now leads with six points. Hodgson, playing black, overpowered his opponent after defending with the risky dragon variation of the Sicilian defence, forcing Howell into severe time trouble. Jonathan Mestel, the grandmaster and three times former champion from Cambridge, has still to finish his seventh round game against Jon Levitt. Mestel holds a slight advantage and victory will give him the shared lead. John Emms, who beat Andrew Webster, is on 5½ points, while Andrew Martin and Aaron Summerscale are on five points, beating respectively Andrew Ledger and Michael Basman in the 11 game tournament.



## 1978 murder hunt revived as body in hills is identified

By BILL FROST

POLICE yesterday named the woman whose remains were discovered on a hillside in Somerset. Dental records and articles showed her to be Asha Bostan, 22, an insurance agent who vanished 14 years ago.

Murder squad officers said yesterday that they might travel to Japan to interview a former boyfriend, and others, in the hunt for Miss Bostan's killer. Det Supt Barry Stone, who is heading the investigation, told a press conference at Bridgewater, Somerset, that Miss Bostan was last seen alive early on May 3, 1978, at the Unicorn Hotel, Bristol, with her fiancé, Yasuo Soma. "She left after they had rowed and she was never seen again."

The dead woman's sister, Saida Sparrow, from Yeovil, Somerset, said that Mr Soma had returned to Japan after the disappearance and had not been in touch with the family since. She said that Miss Bostan, who lived in a flat in Westbury on Trym, Bristol, was one of 11 brothers and sisters in a family of Ugandan Asians who had fled the Idi Amin regime.

One always hoped she was alive. The family are obviously upset," Mrs Sparrow said. "Even though she has been missing for more than 14 years, it is like being told she has just died. She was a decent girl who put other people before herself all the time." She said that

Mr Soma, a businessman from Tokyo, had met her sister while studying English in London. He had given a ring to her before he returned to Japan. He later returned to England on holiday and stayed at the Unicorn Hotel. After the holiday he went back to Japan.

Mr Sparrow's brother-in-law, David Kelly, from Marlow, near Yeovil, said that Mr Soma was "a very deep gentleman". He had not been in touch with the family since 1978.

Det Supt Stone said that a necklace and ring had been found near Miss Bostan's remains, which were discovered by a family walking on the Mendips Hills at Priddy, Somerset, last Wednesday. Police discovered a skull, a rib and some small bones with part of a skirt, a pair of black high-heeled shoes and a handbag.

Dental impressions were checked against missing persons' files, including those compiled after the disappearance of Suzy Lampugh, the London estate agent. Det Supt Stone said he was satisfied after studying the records and items found around the remains that they were those of Miss Bostan. Forensic scientists are still trying to provide positive identification.

Det Supt Stone said that Miss Bostan's death was being treated as murder, although no evidence of injuries had yet been found.

Miss Bostan's disappearance in 1978 led to a lengthy investigation. Det Supt Stone said yesterday: "The investigation did not come to a proper conclusion largely because her body was never recovered. It is our intention to continue the investigation in order to try and resolve it this time."

There was a "strong possibility" of detectives flying to Japan to interview Mr Soma and others, he said. "We believe he is in Japan but we do not know yet exactly where. We will be trying to trace him. We hope to interview him again and every other person involved in the year-long investigation."

Two officers travelled to Japan immediately after Miss Bostan's disappearance to interview Mr Soma, and returned home after three weeks. The investigation was scaled down as no clues could be found to Miss Bostan's whereabouts.

The enquiry revealed that Mr Soma, an engineer then in his mid 20s, had been "besotted" with Miss Bostan. He had bombarded her with red roses and tapes of love poems.

Miss Bostan was a part-time model, who once appeared in the BBC television series *Summerline Special*, with Sacha Distel, the French singer. During the filming she was said to have become friendly with one of the show's stars, but police interviews with cast members failed to produce any new evidence.



Japanese link: Asha Bostan, 22, last seen alive with her fiancé from Tokyo

## Dismissal of career mother 'unfair'

A WOMAN who was sacked after she parked in an executive's space won her unfair dismissal claim yesterday. But the tribunal said that Sohella Kimberley, 41, an advertising manager, was 30 per cent to blame for her dismissal from Teesdale Publishing in London in October last year. The amount of compensation will be decided later.

James Croom-Johnson, the tribunal chairman, said Mrs Kimberley was not given enough warnings about her personal conduct and her time keeping, which was also an issue.

Mrs Kimberley, 41, of Church Close, Whetstone, north London, who earned £17,000 and drove a convertible Ford XR3 company car, had said she was told by her employers that she had "an attitude problem" when she insisted on driving her two young daughters to school. She told Ebury Bridge Industrial Tribunal, in Chelsea, that she never got to work later than 10am and had an agreement to make up time at evenings and weekends.

The company produces magazines including *Motorsport*. Mrs Kimberley admitted using the parking space of David Williams, the magazine's editor, but said it was only after she arrived earlier than him after a warning about her time keeping. Mrs Kimberley also said she was driven out because William, her husband, a former deputy editor for one of the group publications, left to join a competitor. After the hearing she said: "I'm very glad it's all over."

The company has 28 days to reach an agreement on compensation.

## Topless woman in court

A young woman stunned Cardiff Crown Court yesterday when she burst into a crowded courtroom wearing nothing but a culotte-type skirt, allegedly in protest at the arrest of her boyfriend.

Mr Recorder Patrick Harrington was hearing an assault trial in front of a jury. WPC Caroline Hopkins quickly tackled the topless woman, wrapped her uniform jacket around her, and marched her off with two policemen. A woman from Rhondda, Mid Glamorgan, was in custody last night being questioned about public order offences.

## Cheque hoax

A cheque for \$20,000 (£10,416) to the Youth Hostels Association has been returned, marked "account closed". The donation was made last week by an American guest at the City of London hotel. The association said: "There was some scepticism about such a large donation. We decided to give the donor the benefit of the doubt. It is a shame that this one turned out to be a hoax."

## Jail 'prize'

Steve Wassell, 33, a businessman, from Henley-in-Arden, Warwickshire, paid £300 at a charity auction to spend a day at Armley prison, Leeds. The visit, donated to the auction by the governor, has been attacked by prison reformers as barbaric and as exposing inmates to voyeurism. The auction, at Harewood House, near Leeds, raised more than £46,000 for a children's unit at St James's hospital, Leeds.

## Protest at mint

Police were called to the Irish Mint yesterday when striking workers staged a sit-down protest as security lorries arrived at the Central Bank's currency centre, at Sandyford, in Dublin, to collect money. Eleven assistants were suspended last week in a dispute over work practices. Talks aimed at settling the dispute are expected to take place at the Labour Relations Commission today.

## Jurors told to avoid moral issue

By LIN JENKINS

A JURY was yesterday warned not to let its views on the morality of politicians' private lives or the muckraking of newspapers influence them in the case of the man accused of stealing the document which disclosed details of Paddy Ashdown's sexual relationship with his former secretary.

Judge Michael Coombe, summing up at the Central Criminal Court in the case of Simon Berkowitz, said the political and topical background to the case had to be put aside. He warned the jury "not to use this trial in any sense or form as a vehicle to express a view on the morality of politicians and newspapers or the lack of morality, of either. This is not the place to resolve that argument which has become topical recently with another politician."

Mr Berkowitz, 45, of Hove, Sussex, denies stealing the document and £223.63 in January this year from the offices of Mr Ashdown's solicitors Bates, Wells and Braithwaite, in the City. He denies a further charge of handling stolen property.

Neil Bullock, defending, said Mr Berkowitz and the *News of the World* thought they had a spicy and meaty story in the details contained in Mr Ashdown's solicitor's memorandum about the Liberal Democrat leader's affair with Patricia Howard. "Clearly the *News of the World* felt it could run a salacious scandal in their style in the run-up to a general election." However, he added that the theft of the document had been, in the solicitor's own words, a million-to-one chance. What had been presented as a "story of greed, opportunism and political muckraking" was also, he said, "a story of inside knowledge, cunning and careful planning. A story of a meticulous set-up."

The jury will retire today to consider its verdict.

## Last travellers quit Hampshire sites

By LOUISE HIDALGO

HAMPSHIRE was yesterday counting the cost as the last of more than 3,000 travellers who gathered at two sites near Winchester at the weekend were moved off.

More than 500 police officers from five counties were involved in the 72-hour operation, first to prevent the travellers settling and then to evict them from the two main illegal encampments that they set up near Romsey and Otterbourne. The Police Federation estimated policing costs at more than £500,000.

County engineers were yesterday travelling through wreckage caused after a council-owned incinerator plant at Otterbourne was set alight and vandalised. Damage was estimated at £1 million. Earl Ferrers, who is involved in the Home Office review of the law regarding mass trespass, visited Hampshire yesterday to discuss the events with the county police and local MPs.

At Romsey more than 250 officers began evicting travellers at the smaller site. About 40 vehicles seemed to leave quietly after travellers were given two hours to leave by uniformed police handing out eviction notices. In Otterbourne police had served eviction notices on more than 2,000 travellers the previous evening. By 2pm all that remained were about 10 vehicles leaving, blocked by a broken-down bus.

The High Court has ordered a hunt for two missing children whose mother is believed to have been with the travellers at Otterbourne. Leslie Hopkins, of Norwich, has not seen his daughter Jenny, 9, and son Gareth, 6, since he handed them to Christina Cudjiglas, their mother, for a routine access visit on July 26.

Mary Pearce, solicitor for Mr Hopkins, said: "They are travelling in a single-decker black bus which has a white roof, stripes along the sides and the word 'Manana' painted over the destination board." The children have been away in the bus in the past on the understanding that their mother keeps in contact with their father.

Reporting restrictions have been lifted and Judge Hyam, sitting at Norwich, appealed for anyone who has seen the children to come forward.

Mr Hopkins said: "They are travelling in a single-decker black bus which has a white roof, stripes along the sides and the word 'Manana' painted over the destination board." The children have been away in the bus in the past on the understanding that their mother keeps in contact with their father.

Reporting restrictions have been lifted and Judge Hyam, sitting at Norwich, appealed for anyone who has seen the children to come forward.

Yesterday a man claiming to be Mr Grimshaw telephoned Sky television and said he had made no mention of his criminal past because he thought his offences were "spent" under the Rehabilitation of Offenders Act. Sky said the man denied falsifying references he gave when applying for the job, which he has held since last month.

Marion McCrindle, the personnel manager at Guy's, said: "References are always taken up, normally in writing, and provide an added but not critical element."

Mr Grimshaw previously worked at Chase Farm Hospital in Enfield, north London. Chase Farm confirmed that he worked there for about six weeks as business manager for medical services. "He left because he got a better job at Guy's. We had no complaints about him," a spokeswoman said.

## Woman 'kidnapped' by spurned lover

A MAN kidnapped his ex-girlfriend and tried to inject her with an aphrodisiac, St Albans Crown Court was told yesterday. Martin Rolfe, 47, put on a wig and dark glasses to abduct Maureen Armsby, 45, and carry her off in his car. It is alleged.

Mr Rolfe tried to ram a syringe into Mrs Armsby's throat and then the palm of her hand, it was claimed. Peter Caton, prosecuting,

said Mr Rolfe next took out a medicine bottle of liquid and tried to persuade Mrs Armsby to drink it. Mr Rolfe believed that the syringe and bottle contained an aphrodisiac, Mr Caton said.

Mr Rolfe then made her write a letter cancelling complaints to the police about him, the jury was told. After handing him the letter, she was released, Mr Caton said.

Mr Rolfe, of Broxbourne,

Hertfordshire, denies making a threat to kill Mrs Armsby and common assault against her on March 13 this year. He also pleads not guilty to kidnapping her on April 7 and common assault on that day.

Mr Caton said that Mrs Armsby had ended their relationship early this year. On March 11, Mr Rolfe and his wife went to Mrs Armsby's home to ask her to take him

back but she refused, Mr Caton said. Two days later, Mrs Armsby heard a moan outside her house. It was Mr Rolfe and he told her he could not live without her. Once in the house, Mr Caton alleged, he punched her, knocking her out.

Mrs Armsby, of Hertford, complained to the police and Mr Rolfe was ordered to keep away from her.

The case continues.

## Hospital manager resigns

By TIM JONES

A SENIOR manager at Guy's Hospital, London, who has been exposed as having a conviction for impersonating a doctor, resigned yesterday.

Hospital administrators have begun an enquiry into how he came to appoint the Roy Grimshaw, who was jailed for six years in 1983. He is said to have carried out more than two dozen operations, despite having no medical qualifications.

Yesterday a man claiming to be Mr Grimshaw telephoned Sky television and said he had made no mention of his criminal past because he thought his offences were "spent" under the Rehabilitation of Offenders Act. Sky said the man denied falsifying references he gave when applying for the job, which he has held since last month.

Marion McCrindle, the personnel manager at Guy's, said: "References are always taken up, normally in writing, and provide an added but not critical element."

Mr Grimshaw previously worked at Chase Farm Hospital in Enfield, north London. Chase Farm confirmed that he worked there for about six weeks as business manager for medical services. "He left because he got a better job at Guy's. We had no complaints about him," a spokeswoman said.

## IS THIS HOW YOU WOULD LIKE YOUR FRIENDS TO REMEMBER YOU?



Intelligent... warm... generous... a born leader...

In short, as a guide dog.

Name The Guide Dogs for the Blind Association as a beneficiary in your will and you leave more than a good impression.

Much more. You leave a blind person real independence.

It takes £1,000 to sponsor a guide dog. Though obviously, any sum is welcome. As a charity, anything left to us is tax-free.

Every last penny does some good.

And, let's face it, who wouldn't like their last pennies to do some good?

GUIDE DOGS, THE EYES OF THE BLIND.

I'D LIKE TO HELP GUIDE DOGS.

☐ Enclosed my donation for £  ☐ Please charge my Access/Visa Card No.

Name

Address

Postcode

Signature

☐ Please send details of making a Will/Lasting Power of Attorney/Logancy in your favour. ☐ Please send more information about your work.

THE GUIDE DOGS FOR THE BLIND ASSOCIATION, HILLFIELDS, BURGHFIELD COMMON, READING, BERKS RG7 9YG. TEL: 0734 835555.

## Seychelles sun spurned for Sheffield

By JOE JOSEPH

GIVEN a choice between a £1,500 holiday in the Seychelles, which involves lying under the sun, skipping in the sand and swilling the local cane sugar rum, and unlimited access to Sheffield for the next few years, which involves a measure of masochism, it is not hard to guess which many people would choose.

Yorkshire is so obviously the choice that it took Michael Crookes barely two shakes of a palm tree to spurn his employers' offer of a trip to the Indian Ocean in favour of a season ticket to Sheffield United until the next century.

Sunshine in the Seychelles fell into Mr Crookes' lap when Severn Trent Water wanted to reward him for 40

years' service. Most people might struggle to imagine the Seychelles and Sheffield sharing much beyond a capital S and the right to elect their own mayors. But they shared a platform, briefly, for the 55-year-old Mr Crookes.

In the end, however, he found the idea of flying all that way across the world just to enjoy himself too exotic. He prefers the 12-mile trip to Sheffield United's ground at Bramall Lane and a quiet life, which, the way United play, can sometimes be the same thing.

"I've never been one for holidays," Mr Crookes said yesterday. "I've never been away. I prefer to stay at home and watch the football or the cricket on television. I really enjoy my work, so I'm not bothered about time off."

Mr Crookes, from Bamford in Der-

byshire, has been a Blades fan for the past 50 years, though that alone cannot account for his unpredictable decision-making. A general maintenance worker at Severn Trent's Bamford water treatment works, he has measured out his life in football matches and treated water.

For the first home game of the season, when United play Wimbledon, his bosses want the Blades manager, Dave Bassett, to present Mr Crookes with his multiple season ticket before kick-off.

The club's secretary, David Capper, said: "We'd like to thank Mr Crookes for his long and dedicated support and we're delighted he chose to use his long service award in this way." The Seychelles' loss is Sheffield's gain.

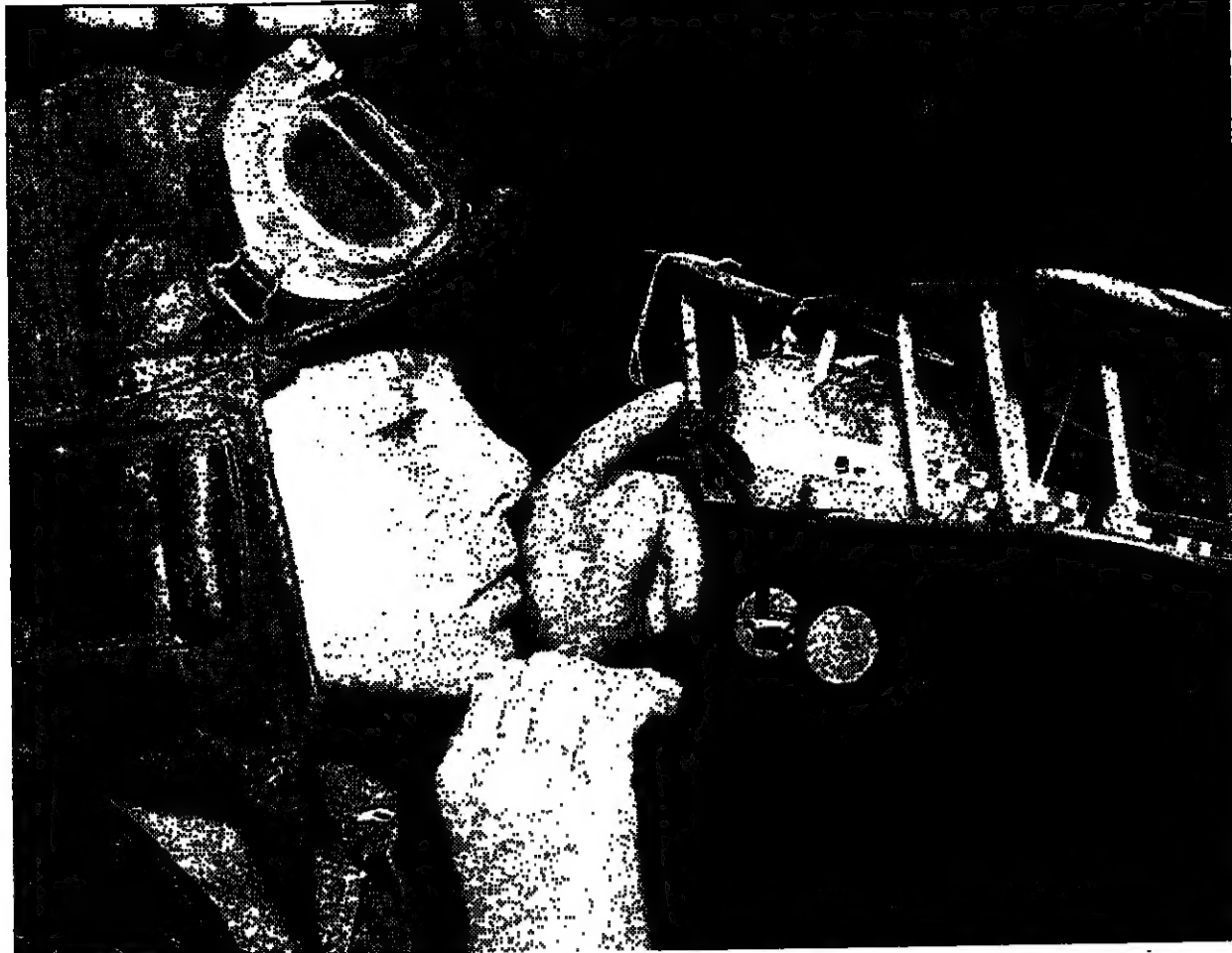


## Young Biggles dreams of early sorties

**FLYING** enthusiast Biggles Bristol, 8, from Ely, Cambridgeshire, was given a preview yesterday of a model biplane, one of hundreds going under the hammer at Christie's in London later this week at an auction of air transport memorabilia. The model was a Sopwith 7 F.I. (Snipe), as flown by "A" flight of 56 Squadron, at Biggin Hill, in Kent, from May 1923 to September the following year.

The auction covers a range of aircraft, engines and aviation art from the Battle of Britain to the space age. One of the highlights is a wooden replica of the first vertical take-off aircraft. It is the only true-scale replica in existence of the Bachem Be 349 "Natter" (Viper), an example of which is on display in the Smithsonian Institution, in Washington.

The aircraft was produced under the control of the Nazis towards the end of second world war as a semi-suicidal ram fighter in a desperate attempt to arrest heavy Allied bombing raids over Germany. At least 30 aircraft of its kind were launched but were never used in combat because the Third Reich collapsed.



Reach for the sky: Biggles Bristol inspecting a model Sopwith Snipe at a Christie's auction preview

## Repossessed houses should be let to the homeless, says study

**MORTGAGE** lenders have 68,490 repossessed homes standing empty and awaiting sale, most of which could be used to house homeless families. And experts believe that there are another 40,000 homes not yet on lenders' books which have been abandoned by owners unable to meet their payments.

Steve Wilcox, joint author of the most recent authoritative report on repossessions, says bar some very expensive property that would be unsuitable for housing low-income families, the majority of this stock could be let on short-term leases.

The extra 100,000-odd homes that could come into use this way would be on top of the 764,000 homes standing empty in Britain for other reasons. The housing charity Empty Homes Agency calls it an insult to the country's 145,800 homeless people.

Lenders challenge the assumption that most of these houses could be used. Mark Bolat, director-general of the Council of Mortgage Lend-

**Rachel Kelly finds mortgage lenders have thousands of repossessed houses vacant in the third of a series on empty properties**

ers, says that many are in a state of disrepair or not in areas of housing need.

But lenders admit to delays in reselling repossessions. In most cases they can claim mortgage indemnity payments from insurance companies only once repossessed homes have been sold.

Mr Wilcox, senior research associate at the centre for housing management at the University of Wales and co-author of the Joseph Rowntree Foundation's report on mortgage arrears last month, concedes that many houses are in poor condition. But he says letting them through housing associations or councils would benefit both lenders and taxpayers.

"Some of these homes have been empty for quite a while," he says. "They have been stripped right out." He says there would be a cost involved in doing up the houses and a public cost of paying housing benefit to the tenants, but it would still be cheaper than bed and breakfast bills run up by councils and housing associations, which average £15,500 per family per year.

It would also mean that lenders would get some income back from the property, and the presence of a tenant would save the house from further deterioration. "Everybody wins," says Mr Wilcox.

The effect of such schemes could be far greater than the mortgage-rescue package announced by the government before Christmas. Mr Wilcox believes. Leasing schemes were endorsed by the government before the Christmas rescue package was constructed, but were criticised at the time on the grounds that they would not directly prevent repossessions. It has since been acknowledged that the government's own package has done little to avert repossessions or to stimulate the market.

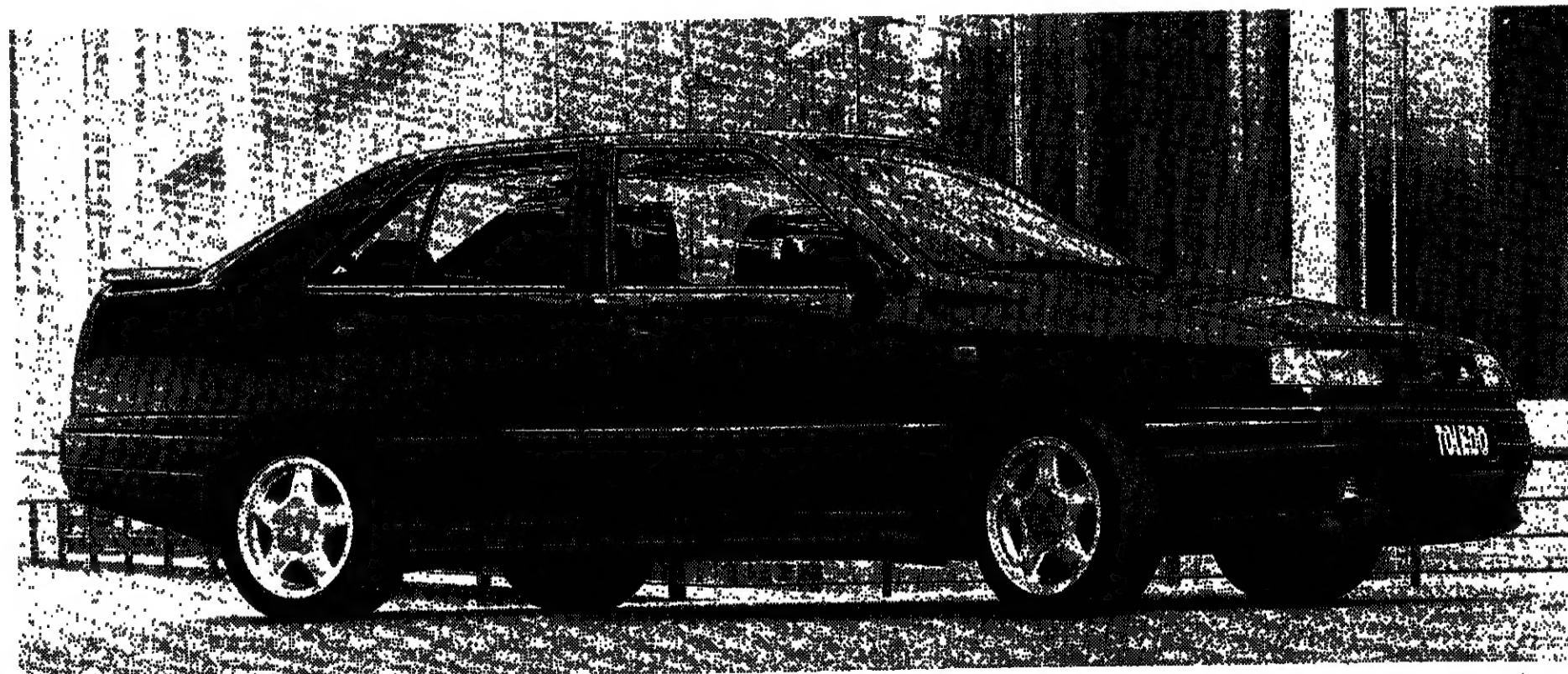
Some lenders, such as Nationwide, have already begun leasing repossessed houses. A spokesman said: "It is too early to say how many such properties we will be able to rent out. We have got a few schemes going and we are talking to other councils around the country."

A spokeswoman for the Council of Mortgage Lenders said that not all people who had been repossessed had become homeless. According to figures from the environment department, of the 38,460 households accepted as homeless in the first quarter of 1992, only 10 per cent of them were because of mortgage arrears.

The government is to invest £635 million in housing associations in London and the home counties to provide 12,000 new homes for rent and sale to those on low incomes. There are 44,600 families in temporary accommodation in London at the moment, a sharp increase from 28,500 families last year.

Janet Daley, page 10

# BECOME ONE OF THE CONVERTED FROM JUST £199 PER MONTH (7.9% APR).



## TOLEDO

A car with catalytic converter, fuel injection, sliding steel sunroof and power steering: all fitted as standard on every model throughout the range.

Sporty, aerodynamic styling, class-leading luggage space and 20,000\* mile major service intervals, the Toledo is way ahead on everything except price.

Take the lively 1.6 CLi. It costs only £9,970\*. Or just £199 per month (7.9% APR) when you take advantage of SEAT's incredible finance deal.

It's part of a complete purchase and aftercare package for your new Toledo. Low cost finance is available across the entire Toledo range.

This includes the high performance 1.8 fuel injected GTi 16 valve model with advanced ABS, and the ECO Turbo diesel, powered by the cleanest diesel engine in the world.

To complete the total purchase and aftercare package you also get 2 years' free servicing†.

## LOW COST FINANCE

WRITE AWAY FROM JUST

## PLUS FREE

2 YEARS\* OR 20,000 MILES\* SERVICING†

## PLUS FREE

12 MONTHS\* EXTENDED WARRANTY PACKAGE

Plus 12 months' extended warranty in addition to the manufacturer's warranty. And the reassurance of a car designed and built by SEAT. A division of Europe's largest car manufacturing group.

Right now, your SEAT dealer is offering this highly competitive purchase package on all Toledo models.

Hurry though, the official car of the Barcelona Olympics is going fast. After all, an event like this doesn't happen every day.

### TYPICAL FINANCE EXAMPLES

	Toledo 1.6 GLi (CAT)	Toledo 2.0 GTi (CAT)
Cash Price*	£9,970	£14,125
Deposit	£3,556.39	£4,740.52
Balance	£6,413.61	£9,384.48
Flat Rate	3.9%	4.9%
APR	7.9%	8.9%
Monthly Repayments	36 x £199	36 x £299
Total Amount Payable**	£10,755.39	£15,539.52

\*Total amount payable includes £25 Document Fee, payable with first monthly instalment.



SOUTH Kesteven District Council, Lincolnshire, has been rehousing people made homeless through repossession in properties that its records show have been empty for between 12 and 18 months.

Harry Thomas, from the council, said: "We thought that it would make sense for the lenders to let us use these empty homes in the short term."

The council contacted all the local lenders outlining its plan. The Nationwide was the first to respond and provided the empty properties, the rent for which is paid by the tenant to the building society via a local estate agent. The council provided the tenants, who are paying their rent with the help of housing benefit.

Len and Debra Cook say they are delighted with their new home in Grantham, which has a bathroom with whirl bath. "We couldn't believe our luck," Mrs Cook said. The couple had been on South Kesteven council's housing list for more than four years. The property was taken over by the Nationwide because the buyers could not keep up with their mortgage.

The couple and their three children lived previously in a rented two-bedroom house in Grantham that they claimed was damp, in a poor state of repair and had a bathroom in the cellar with dangerous steps.

Mr Cook paid £50 a week rent for the house, where they lived for over five years, and snapped up the offer of the repossessed home when it

was offered to them. "It is the answer to our prayers but there is a problem because the building society still has it on the market for an asking price of £36,950," Mr Cook said.

"People come round to look at it and if someone decides to buy it we will have to move out. It is like having a dark cloud hanging over us. I would like the council to buy it and rent it to us because it suits us down to the ground."

The couple pay £60 a week rent for the house, equivalent to the basic repayment on a £30,000 mortgage at present rates. They moved in five weeks ago and have already started work on the property.

Mr Cook said: "The deal worked out between the council and the building society is definitely a good idea. It benefits people like us who can't get a house. It also means that the property isn't standing empty and deteriorating. This one was broken into twice."



Cook: delighted with family's new home

## Debt weighs down 500,000 families

BY NICHOLAS WATT

MORE than 500,000 households are grappling with debts they cannot pay and only 14 per cent receive expert financial advice that could help them to recover, a report says today. The news comes as figures showed yesterday that consumers were concentrating on paying off debt rather than shopping.

In today's report the National Consumer Council says that 308,000 households are six months or more in arrears with their debts and record numbers, many unemployed, can no longer afford to pay their mortgages. The council accuses the government of providing minimal help and calls on the trade and industry department to take the lead in providing advice centres. Citizens' Advice Bureaux, funded mainly by local councils, are the principal source of help.

Ruth Evans, the council's

director, says: "The government may need to impose a statutory levy on the credit industry or maybe they should promise to match, pound for pound, voluntary contributions from the private sector. There may also be scope for considering a funding scheme linked to debt recovery."

Last night the trade and industry department said that a statutory levy on the credit industry would be "bureaucratic", and would be more difficult to administer than a voluntary one. The government was not prepared to match funds from the finance industry for advice centres.

The Council of Mortgage Lenders insisted that lack of money, not lack of advice, was the main problem.

Leading article, page 11  
New credit, page 15

FOR MORE DETAILS, CONTACT YOUR LOCAL SEAT DEALER NOW OR FREEPHONE SEAT ON 0800 521 382

Car shown - Toledo 1.6 GTi 16v - cash price £15,970 \*Or 20,000 miles whichever comes first.†\*Or once a year whichever comes first. \*Cash prices correct at time of going to press include Car Tax, VAT and £375 for delivery to dealer premises and number plates. Licensed Credit Broker. Finance applicants must be over 18. UK residents (except Isle of Man) and subject to acceptance. A deposit will be required. Written quotations available on request. Guarantor may be necessary. This offer applies to retail customers only who are resident in the UK (except Isle of Man). Offer available on vehicles bought and registered between 8/7/92 and 28/8/92. SEAT UK Ltd, Gatwick Road, Crawley, West Sussex. 0293 514141.

1500-0000



THE TIMES TUESDAY AUGUST 11 1992

# Greenpeace attacks 'legal' pollution of British waters

By JOHN YOUNG

BRITAIN has become the largest source of pollution in the northeast Atlantic, Greenpeace says in a report published today.

The environmental group's report calls for an end to the "legal pollution" of Britain's rivers and surrounding seas. The pollution is the result of the system whereby companies can obtain consents to discharge from the National Rivers Authority, it says.

The latest government data show that, nearly 20 years after signing the Paris convention on eliminating marine pollution, Britain continues to pour effluent from about 12,000 "legal" discharge points. More than 5,000 tonnes of toxic pollutants are poured into the sea every year.

A report by the NRA, to be released at next month's ministerial meeting of the Paris commission, which was established after the convention in 1974, identifies nine pollution "hot spots" in England and Wales. They are the Solent and the estuaries of the

Thames, Humber, Tees, Tyne, Wyre, Mersey, Dee and Severn.

"The level of pollution in Britain's rivers and seas is an issue of national and European embarrassment," Tim Birch, Greenpeace toxic campaigner, said yesterday. "The public needs to know that the government and the NRA are allowing British industry to destroy our rivers and seas."

There must be a fundamental shift in government policy as set out in the 1990 white paper on the environment, which is that "rivers have to be used for waste disposal by industry," the Greenpeace report says. Instead it must commit itself to a phased programme of eliminating toxic discharges into the marine environment.

The royal commission on environmental pollution recently recommended that progressively less reliance should be placed on the environment as a mechanism for processing wastes, it points out. The chemical industry itself has

acknowledged that in future emissions will have to be cut to zero.

The threat to wildlife has been demonstrated by the seal virus of 1988, which wiped out half the population of common seals in the Wash; massive algal blooms which closed shell fisheries from the Humber to Scotland; and breeding failures among seabirds in Scotland. Post mortem analyses of dolphins have shown high levels of organochlorine and heavy-metal contamination.

There has also been a marked deterioration in river quality in the UK. Greenpeace claims. In 1980 about 2,400 miles of river were classified as being badly polluted; in 1990 the figure was more than 2,900 miles. Between 1981 and 1990 the number of reported water pollution incidents rose from 12,600 to 28,143.

The failure of the system is caused by lack of understanding of the true scale and nature of river and marine pollution, it says. The NRA at present regularly monitors only four elements in assessing river quality: dissolved oxygen, biochemical oxygen demand, suspended solids and sometimes ammonia.

As stated by the royal commission, such monitoring "does not give a comprehensive picture of the state of UK rivers. Many water uses are profoundly influenced by the presence of other substances, including plant nutrients, pesticides and metals."

There is no information on the ecological effects of 99.99 per cent of all chemicals at present discharged into rivers and the sea, Greenpeace claims.

The concept of "dilute and disperse", long adopted by the government, has failed to protect the environment. High levels of pollutants are accumulating in rivers and in the sea, and an unpublished report for the North Sea Task Force shows that high levels of heavy metals, including cadmium, are to be found as far out to sea as the Dogger Bank.

According to Greenpeace, 40 per cent of all toxic heavy metals and 84 per cent of polychlorinated biphenyls entering the North Atlantic come from the UK, supporting accusations that Britain is "the dirty man of Europe".

As an urgent priority the government must eliminate the discharge of organochlorines, persistent hydrocarbons and dangerous heavy metals into Britain's rivers and seas, it says. Radioactive discharges should also be ended.

Members of Greenpeace will begin a five-week motor vessel tour of Britain today, investigating several of the "hot spots" identified by the NRA. It will name the main polluters and release the results of recent discharge samples.

## Organic farmer leads the way

Helen Browning is returning to traditional farming — and making a profit in the process, writes Michael Hornsby

THERE are few farmers today who can claim to be happy and successful. But Helen Browning, who farms 1,350 downland acres at Bishopstone, Wiltshire, qualifies for both adjectives. She saw the way things were going several years ago and resolved to make her own plans rather than wait for others to make the choices.

Armed with a degree in agriculture, she took over the farm from her father in 1986, aged 26. "My father was a good farmer but quite an intensive one and did his fair share of ripping out hedges," she said. "A lot of 25-acre fields were enlarged to 50 acres, unnecessarily in my view, but everyone was doing it at the time." She is now getting grants to restore hedgerows her father was paid to take out.

Ms Browning and her husband Henry Stoye, an agricultural engineer, are tenants of the Church Commissioners. She inherited her farm free of debt and, unlike many farmers, her father had not recklessly over-borrowed during good times. That helped her when she converted to organic farming soon after taking over, a decision prompted as much by business considerations as by concern about the impact of intensive farming on the countryside and animal welfare. Six years later, she has no regrets. Indeed, she feels vindicated by the latest reforms of the common agricultural policy.

"The old system was geared to intensive farming. The subsidy was built into the guaranteed price, so the more a farmer could squeeze out of his acres, the bigger the subsidy he got. Now Brussels is switching to acreage payments, which are unrelated to the amount you grow. So things are at last moving in the direction we were already going."

The farm had always been a mixed enterprise, a prerequisite for organic farming, which uses crop rotation and animal manure to maintain soil fertility and control pests and disease. The farm has 260 Friesian dairy cows. About 180 calves not needed as dairy herd replacements are raised each year as beef cattle. A flock of 700 ewes produce 900 lambs a year. Since taking over from her father, Ms Browning has added 65 rare British saddleback sows, which are kept outdoors in free-range conditions and produce about 1,300 pigs a year.

All pasture is now organically managed and the animals feed on clover and home-grown organic grain. The farm is fairly labour-intensive, with ten full-time farmhands, and requires a high level of stockmanship. The pigs, for example, have to be moved to fresh pasture every two months or so to avoid a build-up of parasites and diseases. The use of antibiotics is permitted under organic rules only in extremis. "We have needed to use only one shot of antibiotics in the last eight months, to treat a sow with a bad back."

Ms Browning said that her most important decision had been to do her own retailing. She thinks all farmers will increasingly have to do the same if they are to protect profit margins. All her lamb, pork, bacon and sausages carry the Soil Association's organic label and are sold by mail order. The butchering and preparation of the meat is done at a shop she opened a year ago in Strivenham, just over the border in Oxfordshire. In the next few weeks the bacon-curing and sausage-making are to be transferred to a converted stable block on the farm itself. Ms Browning sees the mail-order business as the financial core of the farm's future.

Of the 700 acres under cereals, mainly wheat and barley, about 200 acres are grown organically. She plans to put about 100 acres of cereals still being conventionally grown into "set aside" this autumn to qualify for the subsidies Brussels is paying to compensate for the 39 per cent cut in cereal support prices that will be phased in over the next three years.

"I plan to use the payments to help meet the costs of converting the remaining conventional acreage to organic methods," she says. Once the whole farm is organic, Ms Browning says she will be free of the dependence on the support price that dogs other farmers. Her organic wheat yields are about a third lower than those of the conventionally grown variety, but she expects to get a price of about £180 a tonne this harvest, compared with about £110 from her conventionally grown wheat.

During the first half of this year, 20 million more bottles of Scotch were sold overseas, compared with the same period last year. Shipments were worth £70.7 million last year, an increase of nearly 12 per cent.

Although the United States is the biggest single foreign market, the European Community is by far the most valuable, accounting for 40 per cent of all exports. The French, Italians and the Spanish head the league table of Scotch drinkers in Europe.

The association says Scotch is now the fashionable drink for young continental. Tony Tucker, the association's director of public affairs, said the UK market had been affected by the price rises caused by the past three budgets.

James Brunner, chairman of the association, said: "At a time when recession is affecting many countries around the world, it is very encouraging to see that the industry is continuing to significantly increase sales."



Hand-picked: Helen Browning tests a crop on her Wiltshire organic farm

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Father is jailed for cruelty

A father who fractured 21 bones in his six-week-old son's body was jailed for two years yesterday. St Albans Crown Court was told that the baby was swung by his legs, hugged and squeezed in temper, thrown violently into his cot and his right arm was wrenched back.

Julian Felstead, 30, of Albury, Hertfordshire, told police: "I just cannot believe all the damage I have done to him." Felstead, unemployed, admitted cruelty to his son.

A former handyman and gardener at a children's home, Felstead had shown patience and care with the youngsters in council charge. But he told officers that he could not cope with looking after the baby and lost his temper on several occasions.

### Police hunt gay man for killing

Detectives are hunting a practising homosexual for the killing of a man in Bradford, Yorkshire. Det Supt Andy Brown, who is leading the enquiry, appealed for help from the city's gay community in tracking down the murderer.

The body of Michael Towler, 57, was found in the living room of his home in Horton Bank Top last week. He had been killed in a frenzied knife attack.

### Tourist raped

An Italian tourist was raped early yesterday morning within 48 hours of arriving in Britain after befriending a man who offered to show her around London. The woman, 18, met the man in Leicester Square while waiting for her boyfriend to finish work. The man took her to St James's Park, where he threatened and raped her.

### Plea to courts

David Blakey, the West Mercia chief constable, urged the courts to take tougher action over assaults on police after 18 of his officers were hurt in weekend violence. A number of people appeared in court at Telford and Hereford on charges of assaulting police and public disorder.

### Daltrey threat

The rock singer Roger Daltrey, lead singer of the group The Who, has stepped up security at his fish farm at Iwerne Minster, near Blandford Forum, Dorset, after bomb threats from animal rights activists.

### Ski speed trap

Beach patrols in Torbay are to use police-style radar guns to stop waterskiers speeding near crowded beaches. Offenders face a fine of £400.

## Hooligans force vicar to alter his timetable

Parishioners are too frightened to attend a church's evensong services on dark evenings in Llanelli, says Tim Jones

A VICAR in Llanelli, Dyfed, which has been labelled a modern-day Sodom and Gomorrah, is bringing his evening services forward two hours because his parishioners are afraid to go out after dark.

Canon Anthony Williams, the vicar of All Saints' church, said: "The streets of Llanelli are no place for people of any age, let alone the elderly on dark winter evenings. This is a terrible reflection of the times in which we are living."

Two years ago, another churchman, who compared the town with the biblical wicked cities, blamed "moral decline" for lawlessness in Llanelli. On that occasion, the handbag of a BBC reporter sent there was stolen while she interviewed young people.

Canon Williams said parishioners preferred to attend evensong in the afternoon than risk walking to church on dark winter evenings. "In the summer we get good congregations for evening services, where many elderly people attend, but fewer people come in the winter because they are scared of troublemakers."

He said one woman's handbag was snatched from her on her way to evensong. On another occasion, burning paper was pushed under the door of the church during a service.

"Recently our evensong was interrupted by someone firing an airgun through the window," he said. "The police are so overworked that they cannot contain the problem. It is a sad indictment of our times."

Supt Alan Jones said: "Llanelli is no worse than any other town of similar size in England and Wales. The chances of an elderly person being attacked are one in 12,000 and only one person over the age of 60 has been robbed since January."

## Improved training urged for child care

By KERRY GILL

THE officials who decide the future of children who may need care in Scotland should have more training and a basic qualification for entry, according to a study commissioned by Ian Lang, the Scottish secretary.

The services offered by reporters to children's panels needs improvement, the study says. It calls for clarification of reporters' accountability, more training by councils for reporters and a basic qualification for entry into the service. The study also recommends that



Lang commissioned study into reporters

reporters should provide an annual report and that the reporter in each authority should be given the status of a chief officer while retaining an independent position.

The study is the first time that the post of the reporter to children's panels has been examined since its creation in 1968. The reporter is a key figure in the children's hearings system. As the system has become established, the reporter's role has grown in dealing with children who are alleged to have committed offences or who are believed to be in need of care.

He or she is the official to whom all referrals must be made regarding children considered to need compulsory measures of care.

The role of the reporter came under public scrutiny after the case in which nine Orkney children were seized by social workers and police after allegations of sexual abuse. The children were returned to their homes after Sheriff David Kelbie launched an attack on the way the local children's panel and social workers handled the affair. Sheriff Kelbie said that the procedures adopted by the panel and Gordon Sloan, its reporter, had been so flawed as to be incompetent.

## Blighted village awaits the first Texaco removal vans

By PETER VICTOR

THE "man from Texaco" will arrive in Rhoscrowther, Dyfed, next week to follow up the company's offer to buy the entire village. For some, his arrival will signal a new start; for others, the death of a community. Most of the 101 residents want to take the offer. They have wanted to leave since an explosion in January 10 shook their houses.

Texaco sent letters to the residents last month saying that it would relocate homeowners "in the spirit of being a good neighbour". On the face of it, the deal looks good. Texaco will buy residents' houses at an agreed market value and pay relocation costs. Arrangements are still being made for council tenants, some of whom want to remain together.

Guy Caren, a consultant surveyor, is acting for Texaco in the buy-out. On his way to Rhoscrowther, he will see some of the most beautiful countryside in Wales. But he will have to follow the signs for Texaco: there are none for the village until you are almost there.

The refinery is an ugly wound in the landscape. Chimneys thrust into the clouds, the plant belches clouds of water vapour and there is a pungent smell of burning. Tall trees are dying from the top down.

Judith Jones, 35, cannot

wait for Mr Caren to start work. She, her husband Robin, and their three young sons went house-hunting last week. "The news of the offer was amazing," she said. "I just want to go now. After the explosion happened I just thought that it could happen again."

Peter Prynn, landlord of the Crowther Inn, has taken a leading role in campaigning to be moved out of the village. "Texaco is offering like for like on the open market," Mr Prynn said. "They say they're being good neighbours. They can gift-wrap it how they like. We just have to sort out the financial arrangements and make sure they're not too tight-fisted."

For others, the issue is not so clear-cut. There have been endless meetings in the community hall and six families are refusing to move. Their view is summed up by Albert

Powell, 76, a council tenant. "I came here in 1937," he said. "My wife and I have lived in this house for 42 years and we've been very happy. Suddenly in 1964 they started building this Texaco thing and it's just gradually got out of control."

"They're breaking up a village. The people who say they're worried about the danger should have left on January 11 if they are that worried. You could just as easily go out on the roads and be killed. I don't want money. I'd rather have my simple life."

Many householders fall somewhere between the two views. Doug Evans, 54, and his wife Sheila, 47, have spent the past 11 years refurbishing their home. "It is heart-breaking," he said. "I bought this house to retire in. Part of me says no, but another part says we've got to leave because this will become a ghost village."



Keen to go: Judith Jones with her son Jonathan

## Exports of whisky to EC soar

By KERRY GILL

SCOTLAND'S best known product, whisky, seems to have become the Europeans' antidote to the recession. Figures released yesterday by the Scotch Whisky Association show that exports of the "golden elixir" have risen to record levels.

During the first half of this year, 20 million more bottles of Scotch were sold overseas, compared with the same period last year. Shipments were worth £70.7 million last year, an increase of nearly 12 per cent.

Although the United States is the biggest single foreign market, the European Community is by far the most valuable, accounting for 40 per cent of all exports. The French, Italians and the Spanish head the league table of Scotch drinkers in Europe.

The association says Scotch is now the fashionable drink for young continental. Tony Tucker, the association's director of public affairs, said the UK market had been affected by the price rises caused by the past three budgets.

James Brunner, chairman of the association, said: "At a time when recession is affecting many countries around the world, it is very encouraging to see that the industry is continuing to significantly increase sales."

## £24m council error blamed on lawyer

By DOUGLAS BROOM

A LAWYER'S mistake left Camden council facing an unexpected £24 million bill for the repayment of a loan a year earlier than expected, according to the report of an enquiry commissioned by the council.

The error over the repayment date led to council rents being raised by 26 per cent last Christmas. Because the loan was taken out to pay for new housing the council was prevented from increasing the poll tax to cover the loss.

Andrew Arden, QC, who carried out the investigation, said the money had been borrowed in 1986 as part of a £100 million scheme to allow Camden to continue building council homes in spite of new government spending restrictions. After problems raising the full amount, the council decided early in 1988 to repay £24 million of the loan over five years instead of the ten years originally specified.

Tony Wans, a member of Camden's legal department who has since left the council, signed the revised repayment documents but failed to appreciate that the five-year period would run from the date of the original deal in 1986. As a result the council had not put aside reserves to meet the bill for £24.2 million when it was presented by the French Banque Paribas last July.

Mr Arden's report also criticised the council's former chief executive, Frank Nickson, now retired, for the way in which he handled complaints by opposition councillors about the deal. His deputy, David Riddle, who is now chief executive of Welwyn Hatfield council in Hertfordshire, was criticised for failing to ensure that councillors were kept informed.

Herbert Robinson, a legal officer, was censured for his response to a request from the finance department for advice on the legality of altering the loan deal, which involved paying a higher rate of interest.

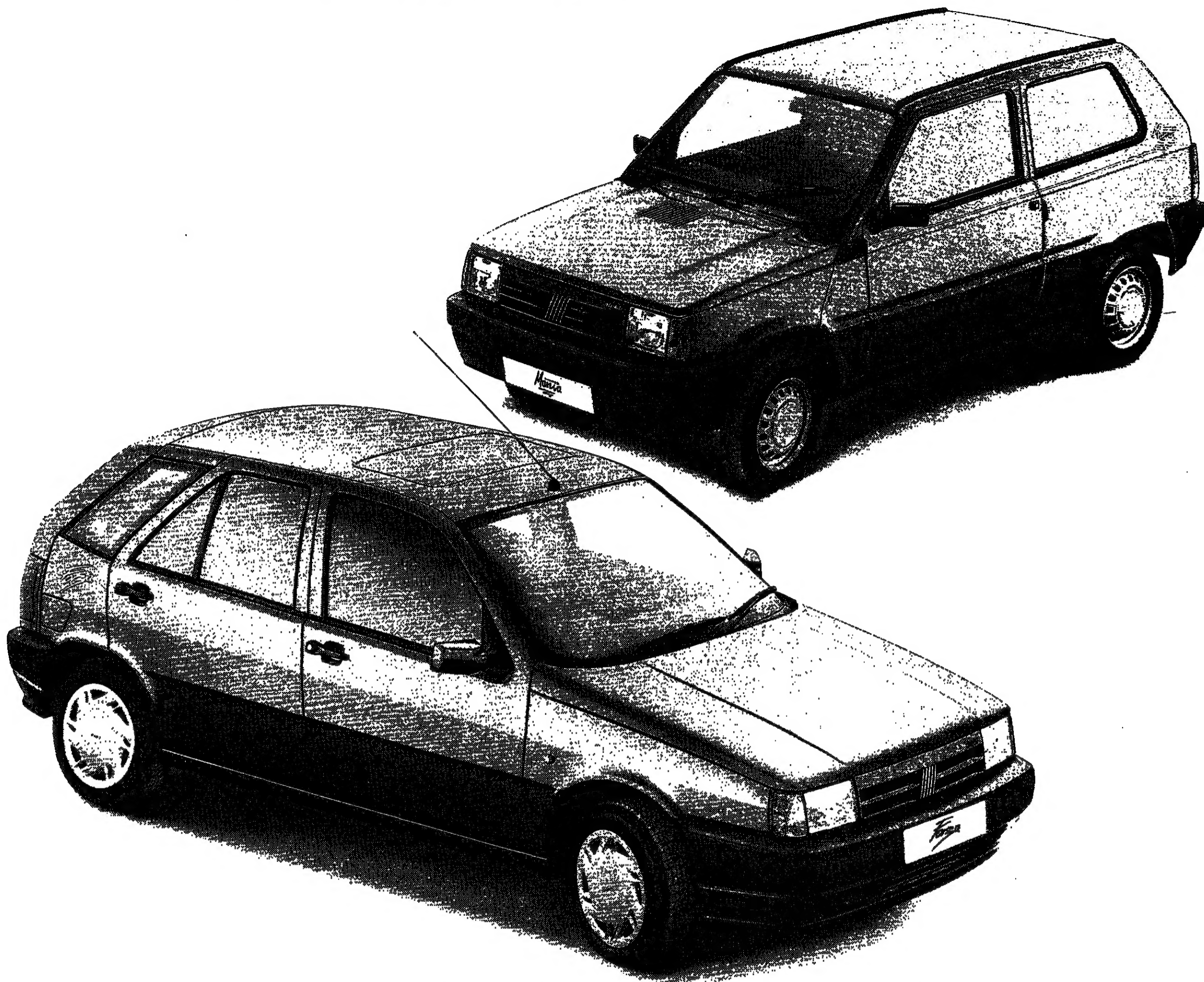
Mike Freeland, now assistant director of finance, was criticised for failing to make sure that a special fund was set up to repay the loan and for failing to keep councillors informed of developments.

Mr Arden concluded: "Standards of decision-making at Camden council have, at least on occasions, been as low as those of any other authority of which I have experience. To find that one confronts a bill of £24 million in one financial year that is not expected until the next is, quite simply, an unacceptably low standard of public financial management."

Julie Fitzgerald, the council leader, blamed government attempts to control the council's budget. However, she said the council accepted the report and its recommendations would be implemented.



# THE TIPO FORZA AND THE PANDA MANIA COME WITH A HIDDEN EXTRA. FREE PETROL.



THE FIAT TIPO FORZA AT £8,400 THE FIAT PANDA MANIA AT £4,764  
BOTH WITH £300 WORTH OF FREE UNLEADED PETROL

Gallons of free petrol. Gallons of personality.

The Tipo 1.4 Forza and Panda Mania 750 are filled with both.

The Forza comes in 3 high-octane colours. White, Metallic Red and Metallic Blue.

You'll also be struck by the bumpers. They're colour coordinated, like the door mirrors.

Even the wheels stand out. They're low profile, with special wheel trims.

On top of all this, there's a sunroof. Open it, and it reveals a not-so-hidden extra. A special interior trim.

The Panda Mania, too, has had the 'once over' from the interior designers, and it comes in Black, White or Racing Red.

There's a 5 speed gearbox and a one speed rear wash/wipe.

Both cars come with an 8 year anti-perforation warranty, a 3 year paintwork warranty, a one year manufacturer's warranty and a year's AA Assurance membership.

Call 0800 717000 for more details. Or visit a Fiat dealer.

For a man who specialises in cars, you'll find he does rather a nice line in petrol.

DESIGNED FOR LIFE

**FIAT**

THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT, CAR TAX AND £405 FOR DELIVERY, NUMBER PLATES AND 6 MONTHS' ROAD FUND LICENCE. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. SPECIAL EDITION MODELS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY - CHECK WITH YOUR FIAT DEALER FOR DETAILS. \*OFFER APPLIES TO NEW FIAT PANDA MANIA AND FIAT TIPO FORZA MODELS PURCHASED AND REGISTERED BETWEEN JULY 1ST AND AUGUST 31ST 1992.

1500 cc



## Search for Saddam's missile capability

## UN tight-lipped as arms hunt goes on

FROM MICHAEL THEODOULOU IN NICOSIA

SECRECY shrouded the delicate mission of United Nations weapons inspectors in Iraq for a second day yesterday as they continued their hunt for missing details of President Saddam Hussein's arms programmes.

The latest team has been determinedly tight-lipped over which sites it is visiting, apparently in an effort to reduce the chance of the media magnifying possible incidents, because the threat of a military showdown between Iraq and the West has loomed over their work. Baghdad last week insisted that government buildings would be off-limits to the inspectors who insist that UN ceasefire resolutions permit them to search anywhere.

The latest team is trying to determine the extent of Iraq's remaining ballistic missile capability, but also includes nuclear, chemical and biological weapons experts. The task now facing the weapons inspectors is greater than ever, according to David Kay, who heads the London-based Uranium Institute that promotes the peaceful use of nuclear energy. Dr Kay led three inspections of nuclear sites in Iraq, one of which developed into a tense stand-off in a

Baghdad car park last September.

The most obvious sites that were already known to the West or easily located by aerial surveillance and satellites have long been located and destroyed, Dr Kay said in a telephone interview. But documentary evidence is much harder to find. Most has probably been copied on to microfilm or hidden in the homes of officials where attempts to gain access could rapidly escalate into a diplomatic incident. "Last September we had hard information, including addresses, that there were documents we wanted in the houses of two members of the Iraqi Atomic Energy Agency, but we didn't want to start raiding people's houses," Dr Kay said.

Another problem facing all weapons teams is "sorting the wheat from the chaff" as a huge amount of information floods in from a variety of sources, some of it carefully planted by Iraqi intelligence. Opposition groups provide valuable tip-offs, but many of these are based on second or third-hand sources or are mere rumours.

"A suspicious building can become a missile factory or a

simple ditch becomes a supergun by the time the information reaches the UN experts," Dr Kay said. Wrong information wasted time but disinformation was dangerous.

Dr Kay recalled an incident last year when his team was passed "hot information" by people purporting to be disidents that suspicious nuclear-related material had been buried in a Baghdad graveyard. The informant reported that graves were being dug up at night and material spirited away. "Luckily, we found out in time this was information coming from Iraqi intelligence," Dr Kay said. The aim was to project the UN inspectors as godless provocateurs willing to stop at nothing in their quest to undermine Iraq's sovereignty and self-respect.

The most valuable sources of information are what Dr Kay calls "some very brave Iraqis who risk their lives to key out information".



The conqueror: Cecil Rhodes, whose occupation of Matabeleland led to the death of Major Wilson

## Zimbabwe to honour black heroes at a colonial shrine

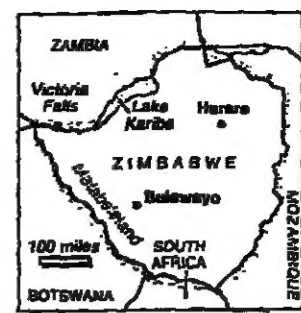
FROM MICHAEL HARTNACK IN LUPANE, ZIMBABWE

DUMISO Dabengwa, Zimbabwe's home affairs minister, and several hundred fellow veterans of Vice-President Joshua Nkomo's Zipra forces are to meet here today for a celebration of Zimbabwe's Heroes' day.

A bullet-pocked cairn, used for target practice by Zipra guerrillas during the 1972-80 Rhodesian bush war, marks the spot where Major Allan Wilson and 35 white troops made their last stand against the impis of King Lobengula of the Ndebele after Cecil Rhodes's occupation of Matabeleland in December 1893. Some 300 Ndebele warriors are thought to have died in the battle, 100 miles north of the royal kraal at Bulawayo.

Wilson, regarded as a national hero during pre-1980 white rule in Rhodesia, was cut off from retreat or reinforcements when the Shangani river came down in flood during his rash attempt to capture the fugitive king. White settlers put up a memorial further upstream in tribute to the courage of their Ndebele opponents.

Mr Dabengwa, Zipra's intelligence supremo in the Rhodesian war and Matabe-



past heroes. A note of farce crept into last year's solemnities at the national shrine outside Harare when a drunk, bemoaning his poverty, began heckling Mr Mugabe. "Those heroes you are talking about died for nothing. Smith was better than you are," he shouted.

While the people of Matabeleland publicly honour their warrior ancestors today, their private thoughts are likely to dwell on the more recent tragedy of 1982-87, when Amnesty International estimated that several thousand suspected government opponents perished at the hands of Mr Mugabe's North Korean-trained Fifth Brigade. Mr Dabengwa was himself detained for four years on suspicion of plotting a coup.

Churchmen say they hope Matabeleland's political wounds will be healed rather than reopened, but historians see scant prospect of a repeat of the chivalrous legend which now enfoldes Wilson's battle with the Ndebele. "Induna" (General) Mbejane reportedly said over the corpses of Wilson's column: "They were men of men, and their fathers were men before them."

## South Africa fights 'water apartheid'

FROM MICHAEL HAMLYN IN JOHANNESBURG

HUNDREDS of thousands of rural South Africans will be forced to leave their homes and trek in search of food and water unless it rains within three months. But not in Johannesburg.

In the leafy northern suburbs of South Africa's biggest city, water hisses from sprinklers on to gardens where daisies, roses, primulas, even camellias and, just now, daffodils flourish. Birds from the parched veld pack urban gardens where trees shelter them and pools and ponds supply precious moisture.

But in the Venda and Lebowa black homelands in the Transvaal's far north, pathetic queues of people form every four or five days when a government or military water tanker arrives. Five gallons a family is the allowance, which often works out at about a pint a day for each person.

All across the north and in the bleak Karoo the situation grows desperate as boreholes dry up and springs cease to produce water. There is a frantic hunt for new supplies, and water engineers from Britain and Germany are being flown in to help.

Unless they succeed, or unless it rains, refugees from the drought may number 2.5 million to three million, according to Len Abrams, director of a newly established consultative forum on drought relief. The refugees will join the birds in flocking to the urban centres, where there is already a profound fear of black migrants squatting in the genteel suburbs.

The contrast between town and country, the abundant flow of water through domes-

tic sprinklers in the Johannesburg region and, more importantly, the assured supply of water to an increasingly thirsty industry, is a measure of the success of water engineering in the past. It is also a product of the emphasis given to supplying industry rather than agriculture.

South Africa's main water supply is the Orange river, which rises in the mountains of Lesotho and flows into the Atlantic along the Namibian border. Now plans are in hand for a huge scheme to store the water before it leaves the mountains. The first phase of the Lesotho scheme will cost 5.8 billion rands (£1.13 billion) and will come into operation in 1995.

At present nearly 110 million cubic feet of water are captured and used in South Africa each year. The total run off of water is 175 million cubic feet, which means that more than half is already used.

"Demand is growing at an alarming rate," Piet Pretorius, acting chief engineer of the water department, said. "The increase in living standards, the increase in population, cause a sharply rising curve. We expect all our fresh water reserves to be depleted by the year 2010."



## Mrs Verwoerd moves into all-white refuge

Bessie Verwoerd, 91, the widow of Hendrik Verwoerd, the architect of apartheid, has taken up residence in the remote, whites-only village of Orania in the Northern Cape.

The village was bought from the government by the Afrikaner Volksstaat movement last year and the 500 Coloureds who once lived and worked in what was a construction camp were moved out. Now all the manual labour — clearing away the rubbish, sweeping the streets and other menial tasks — is done by whites.

Most of the 350 residents turned out to welcome "the mother of the volk". Women wore traditional Voortrekker costumes and Mrs Verwoerd matched them in a long grey dress and bonnet she wore for the 150th anniversary of the Great Trek in 1988.

An Elvis Presley fan, Gayle Bellomy, 49, of Dayton, Ohio, left the dentist's office with her hero on her crown. Ms Bellomy said she went in to have a permanent crown placed on a tooth, and Dr

Daniel Collins handed her a mirror when he had finished. "I could see these bold letters printed on the cap, and by golly, it spelled out Elvis," she said.

President Fidel Ramos of the Philippines has dumped Peter Garrucho, his chief aide, in a surprise reshuffle that marked the first rupture in his six-week-old administration. He named Congressman Edelmir Amante to replace Mr Garrucho, who had publicly embarrassed him by issuing a presidential order without authority.

Jim Bolger, the prime minister of New Zealand, has refused to apologise for calling Joan Kirner, Australia's Victoria state premier, "the fat lady" at the weekend. He said she was fat and agreed that he did not want to make an international incident of it. He said the remark was "a good throwaway line" and he was surprised at Australian sensitivity.

# The Olivetti PCS 386SX.

## If you find a price to match this, you'll find the product won't.



At £699 + VAT (£799 + VAT for the colour screen) you might expect to sacrifice some of the advantages of buying from Europe's largest personal computer manufacturer.

But with Olivetti's PCS 386SX you won't have to compromise on quality of design, engineering, reliability, or service back-up. The 386SX is part of Olivetti's best selling PCS range, which was developed for home and small business

use and has sold over 63,000 in the UK alone since 1990.

Other impressive figures included are 40Mb hard disk, 2Mb RAM configured, Windows 3.0 software and a free mouse. 80Mb and 120Mb configurations are also available.

Ring this figure now, 081-785 6666, for further information on the incomparable Olivetti PCS 386SX, or see below for details of PCS stockists.

### olivetti

PCS products are available from selected Ryman/Wilding stores, PC World, Inmac and Action business catalogues or your nearest Olivetti dealer.

All trademarks acknowledged.



# Republicans strive to silence Bush critics at party convention

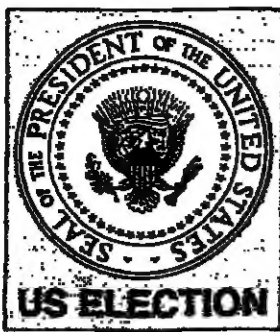
FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

REPUBLICANS began work in Houston yesterday on a draft manifesto for next week's convention that makes virtues of necessities and contains the seeds for further internal division.

The manifesto reaffirms the Republican commitment to a constitutional amendment banning abortion, a position opposed by an increasingly vocal section of the party. It glosses over President Bush's reversal of his "no new taxes" pledge, saying this year's choice is between a candidate "who vetoes tax increases and one who proposes them". It puts the best light on the dismal economy by saying it is "poised for stronger growth".

Convention organisers are striving to prevent the event becoming what *The New York Times* called "a televised examination of President Bush's campaign problems", with leading Republicans reportedly being told not to detract from upbeat moments by giving television interviews, vice-president Dan Quayle being kept largely out of sight and dissenters' placards barred from the Astrodome.

But after three presidential elections in which the Repu-



icans have made their Democratic opponents look like amateurs, traditional roles have been reversed in 1992. It is the Democrats who are running the tough, sharp, mean campaign, the Republicans who are messing up and on the defensive and whingeing about opposition tactics.

"They're like the schoolyard bully," retorted James Carville, Mr Clinton's top strategist. "Now that we're hitting back, they're acting like it's not fair."

Mr Carville, known as the "Ragin' Cajun" from Louisiana, perhaps comes closest to inheriting the mantle of Lee Atwater, the streetwise, power-hungry Republican guerrilla who masterminded the ruth-

less destruction of Michael Dukakis in 1988. Mr Atwater subsequently died of a brain tumour and the Bush campaign is now headed by "country club Republicans" such as Robert M. Bush, the chairman, Robert Teeter, the pollster, and Fred Malek, the manager.

The Republicans' only top campaign aide with the common touch and an eye for the jugular is Mary Matalin, the political director who also happens to be Mr Carville's girlfriend. But when Ms Matalin raised Mr Clinton's problems with "bimbos" last week she was, to her disgust, rebuffed by Mr Bush.

From his "war room" in Little Rock, Arkansas, Mr Carville directs a formidable operation whose primary purpose is to prevent the Bush campaign from re-defining Mr Clinton in the way it did Mr Dukakis. So far it is working. Between the 1988 Democratic and Republican conventions Mr Bush cut Michael Dukakis's 17-point lead in half, but this year Mr Clinton remains more than 20 points ahead and a new poll yesterday showed him leading by 14 points even in Texas, the president's electorally vital adopted state.

The groundwork was laid months ago. The painful lessons of the Dukakis campaign, whose *modus operandi* was to turn the other cheek, were minutely analysed. Responses were prepared for every conceivable Republican line of attack. Throughout each night aides now digest the evening news and wire reports to predict and outflank the Republicans' tactics. They trawl space with a satellite dish to monitor network feeds to affiliated stations. They have "watchers" throughout the country to monitor local news reports and opposition appearances. They positively race to respond to every attack, knowing attacks can only be effectively rebutted within the same news cycle.

When Mr Quayle charged last week that Mr Clinton's politics would put two million out of work, the Clinton camp quickly responded that America had lost 82,000 private sector jobs during Mr Bush's presidency but Arkansas, under Mr Clinton's leadership, had created 85,000.

When the White House wheeled out Carroll Campbell, South Carolina's governor, to denounce Mr Clinton as the archetypal "tax-and-spend Liberal", Clinton aides swiftly published a 1989 letter in which the South Carolina governor had praised Mr Clinton as a "good friend" who "is not one of those liberals. He is not a radical".

But it is direct Republican attacks on Mr Clinton's past and character that the Democrats fear most, and they are seeking to pre-empt those by invoking the slashing negativism of the Republicans' 1988 campaign at every turn. Let that fail, they have dropped heavy hints that they will dredge up Mr Bush's own alleged extramarital affairs.

The steady Clinton campaign, tempered by fire during the primary season, even elicits a grudging admiration from senior Republicans. They are "terrific tacticians", admits Newt Gingrich, the Republican House whip and himself a mean campaigner. "I think they'll dance as close to the presidency as anyone could with that product."



Out of space: Michel Tognini, a French cosmonaut, talking to journalists yesterday after his Russian space craft, Soyuz TM14, touched down in Zhezkazgan, Kazakhstan. He returned to Earth with two Russian cosmonauts, Aleksandr Viktorov and Aleksandr Kalery, after completing a series of scientific experiments inside their Mir orbital space station. They had taken off on July 27.

Two other Russian cosmonauts, Anatoli Solovoy and Sergei Avdeyev, are to remain on board the Mir space station until late January to conclude a series of medical experiments and pack the equipment to be taken back to Earth. Cosmonauts Viktorov and Kalery had been in space since March 17. M Tognini's "Antares mission" was intended to revive the former Soviet space programme and boost France's cosmic image. It was the third joint Russian-French flight since 1982, and the first in a long-term co-operation agreement that envisions three more joint projects between now and 1996. (AP)

Intended to revive the former Soviet space programme and boost France's cosmic image. It was the third joint Russian-French flight since 1982, and the first in a long-term co-operation agreement that envisions three more joint projects between now and 1996. (AP)

## UN team considers division of Somalia

Nairobi: A United Nations mission assessing security arrangements for famine relief going to millions of starving Somalis is examining proposals to carve their war-torn nation into four separate zones (Jonathan Clayton writes).

UN sources said the mission discussed the plan at the weekend during meetings with southern warlords in Kisumu, the country's second port. The 23-strong mission also examined the possible deployment of military observers in the southwest region on Somalia's border with Kenya, one of the most dangerous in the country.

"The famine in some of the more remote inland areas is worse than anywhere else," said a Somali representative of the Somali Peace and Reconciliation Organisation, one of the few broad-based bodies left in a nation now riven by inter-clan hatreds. Hundreds of people die daily in what has been labelled the worst humanitarian crisis in the world. Somalia plunged into anarchy after Mohamed Siad Barre, the former dictator, was overthrown in January 1991 by rebels who then fell out among themselves.

## Investors upset

Shenzhen: Thousands of angry investors took to the streets of this southern Chinese city, setting fire to one police car and overturning another to protest over alleged corruption in the sale of share application forms, witnesses said. (Reuters)

## Sikh revenge

Amritsar: Sikh militants killed 31 relatives of policemen in four villages in the Indian state of Punjab in revenge for the shooting by police on Sunday of terrorist Sukhdev Singh, chief of the Babbar Khalsa International militant group. (Reuters)

## Facts reviewed

Cincinnati: Three judges of the appeal court here are to consider whether newly uncovered evidence helpful to John Demjanjuk, the convicted Nazi war criminal, should have stopped them from permitting his extradition to Israel in 1986. (Reuters)

## Embassies cut

Sydney: Australia is closing its Lisbon, Bern and Prague embassies and downgrading four of its six American consulates to pay for its push into Asia. The *Sydney Morning Herald* reported. The Geneva embassy will not be affected. (Reuters)

## Bishop freed

Hong Kong: China has released Li Side, an elderly Catholic bishop, amid signs of a thaw in its attitude to priests who refuse to disown the Vatican. Bishop Li's release followed that of three other elderly Catholics in May. (Reuters)

## Mourners riot

Colombo: A crowd of more than 100,000 mourners broke down cemetery walls and shouted anti-government slogans at the funeral of Lieutenant-General Denzil Kobbekaduwa, who was killed in a Tamil land-mine attack last Saturday.

## Killer hanged

Damascus: A man found guilty of murder and armed robbery was hanged in public in the southeast Syrian town of al-Suwayda. *Tishrin*, the official newspaper, reported. Waheed Fares Azz, 37, was the fifth person to be hanged in Syria this year. (AFP)

## Bow bowed out

Islamabad: The Pakistani parliament is abolishing the Western practice of bowing, which it has used for 45 years. Instead the Speaker will pronounce the Islamic greeting "Assalam-o-Alaikum" (peace be on you) at the start and end of proceedings. (AFP)

## 133 released

Kampala: Uganda has freed the last 133 of about 4,500 political detainees jailed without charge or trial over the past six years, according to Walter Stocker, the representative of the International Committee of the Red Cross in Uganda. (AP)

## Sin unmasked

Abu Dhabi: A Pakistani who wore women's clothing to enable him to meet his lover has been sentenced to four months and 60 lashes for adultery. He was caught when he removed his veil and his married lover's children spotted his moustache. (AFP)

## Sandinistas reject reform of police

FROM DAVID ADAMS IN MIAMI

PLANS by President Chamorro of Nicaragua to dismiss senior officers from the Sandinista-controlled national police have led to a new confrontation between the two-year-old government and the country's former revolutionary regime.

The police reform plan has been forced on a reluctant Mrs Chamorro by the Bush administration, which has frozen \$104 million (\$55 million) in vital aid in anger over the Nicaraguan government's ties to the Sandinistas, who ruled the country for 11 years and continue to hold key levers of power.

The aid was frozen in June after intense lobbying by conservative Republicans on the Senate foreign relations committee. A committee report claimed that Sandinista military officers had abused a tacit power-sharing agreement with Mrs Chamorro to send weapons to left-wing guerrilla groups in Central America.

When Mrs Chamorro visited Washington earlier this month she was told by American officials that, as a condition for restoring the aid, she must begin to wrest control of the army and police from the Sandinistas. But that may be easier said than done and threatens to upset a delicate political balance in a nation still trying to come to terms with a legacy of decades of dictatorship, international isolation and civil war.

Mrs Chamorro is not only confronted with the problem of maintaining an uneasy alliance with the Sandinistas; she is increasingly being challenged by leading members of the United National Opposition coalition which brought her to power. Virgilio Godoy, the vice-president, Alfredo Cesar, president of the national assembly, and Arnoldo Aleman, the mayor of Managua, have all demanded that she end what they call "co-



government" with the Sandinistas. They claim that the police have failed to keep order and have refused on several occasions to evict Sandinista squatters from disputed lands and houses.

The most divisive issue in the country is property. Powerful right-wing critics of Mrs Chamorro, some closely associated with the Somoza family which ruled Nicaragua by dictatorship for much of this century, are demanding a property law to restore houses and farms which were confiscated by the state after the Sandinista revolution of 1979.

Key figures in the Chamorro government are implicated in a corruption scandal over accusations that \$1 million in aid donations for the poor were skimmed off to buy votes in the national assembly to defeat a conservative property bill earlier this year.

Sandinista leaders and labour unions reacted strongly to the purge at the weekend, accusing Mrs Chamorro of a "servile attitude to the gringos." Daniel Ortega, the former Sandinista president, accused the United States of "sowing the seeds of instability and brewing violence in this country."

But the Sandinistas may prefer to hold their fire in recognition that President Chamorro has for two years tried to head off right-wing political and property interests.

government" with the Sandinistas. They claim that the police have failed to keep order and have refused on several occasions to evict Sandinista squatters from disputed lands and houses.

The most divisive issue in the country is property. Powerful right-wing critics of Mrs Chamorro, some closely associated with the Somoza family which ruled Nicaragua by dictatorship for much of this century, are demanding a property law to restore houses and farms which were confiscated by the state after the Sandinista revolution of 1979.

Key figures in the Chamorro government are implicated in a corruption scandal over accusations that \$1 million in aid donations for the poor were skimmed off to buy votes in the national assembly to defeat a conservative property bill earlier this year.

Sandinista leaders and labour unions reacted strongly to the purge at the weekend, accusing Mrs Chamorro of a "servile attitude to the gringos." Daniel Ortega, the former Sandinista president, accused the United States of "sowing the seeds of instability and brewing violence in this country."

But the Sandinistas may prefer to hold their fire in recognition that President Chamorro has for two years tried to head off right-wing political and property interests.

## Emperor's China trip approved

FROM REUTERS IN TOKYO

THE Japanese government has decided to override opposition from right-wing politicians and go ahead with a controversial state visit to China by Emperor Akihito this year, sources in the ruling Liberal Democratic Party said.

Emperor Akihito's visit, the first by a Japanese monarch, will mark 20 years of diplomatic relations between Peking and Tokyo. Kiichi Miyazawa, the prime minister, formally asked by the LDP to make the final decision on the imperial visit, was to notify the party's executive board of his approval at a meeting last night. He had delayed the decision because of opposition from within the LDP.

An official announcement of the visit will come later this month, the Japanese news agency, Kyodo, said. The trip will be for about six days and start on October 22, the news agency added.

A key moment of the emperor's stay in Peking will be his formal words of apology for Japan's invasion of China between 1931 and 1945, when the imperial army overran much of its heartland, killing 20 million people.

## Activists tell Indian carpet makers to end child labour

FOUR young Indian slaves are home with their parents today after more than two years in captivity. They were liberated from a dingy hut in the heart of the northern Indian "carpet belt" where they worked and slept at a handloom under a master called Jagdish, who beat and half-starved them.

Bonded labour is common in India, particularly in the carpet industry. Human rights groups estimate that there are 200,000 bonded child weavers in the northern state of Uttar Pradesh, where carpet manufacture is centred. The four tribal children were freed by the Bonded Labour Liberation Front, a leading human rights group, which escorted them home to their tribe in the neighbouring state of Bihar.

Jagdish spent a night in prison and was then released on bail. He has been charged under the Bonded Labour Abolition Act, a potentially powerful law that is rarely implemented. Sugan Ram, 10, one of the slave boys, said Jagdish fed them twice a day with a handful of rice and frequently beat them for not working hard enough. They never received wages.

The boys spent their first day of freedom at an ashram in the village of Tbrahimpur

A new campaign will tell the West to boycott carpets from South Asia, Christopher Thomas writes

run for Dalits (untouchables) and tribals by Kallash Satyarthi, a Brahmin human rights worker. They received new clothes, a square meal and a bath.

The children were sold into bondage by their impoverished parents for 500 rupees (£10) each. The middleman who conducted the transaction promised that the boys would be well paid and properly fed. They were taken nearly 150 miles to the village of Lohara, where Jagdish makes high quality handmade carpets under contract to an export company.

Repeated attempts by parents to bring their sons home failed. Vasubee Oraon, a Bihar farmer who is paid in vegetables, raised 40 rupees for the bus and train journey from his slum hut in southern Bihar to try to free Daharu, his 14-year-old son. But he was thrown out by Jagdish's musclemen. It took him three days to walk and hitch-hike

home. Going to the police is a waste of time for somebody as low in the social hierarchy as a tribal or Dalit.

Most bonded child workers are Dalits or tribals. Large numbers of Muslim children are also bonded. Police, who are in league with loom masters, are loath to enforce the law. High-caste politicians have no interest in reforming the system.

"If 20 people like Jagdish were prosecuted and sent to jail, bonded child labour would be wiped out overnight," Rama Shankar Chaturvedi, a social activist in the Uttar Pradesh carpet belt, claimed.

Fifty welfare groups in Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Pakistan and India have formed an organisation called the South Asian Coalition for Child Servitude, with the aim of fighting child bonded labour in the carpet industry. It is the first grassroots regional attempt to eradicate the use of child slaves.

Mr Satyarthi, the group's chairman, said in Delhi that carpet companies in India were being given a deadline of September 18 to pledge not to use bonded child labour. If they failed to comply, importers in the West would be urged to boycott handmade carpets from South Asia.

NEW YORK NOTEBOOK by Ben Macintyre

## Salad brigade marches to defend health food fad

American health food shops were once places where earnest young men with beards and women with tie-dyed ponchos could browse peacefully among the alfalfa sprouts and chutney and herbal teas. No more. Health food suppliers and practitioners of alternative medicine have recently found themselves at the forefront of a government effort to clamp down on unlicensed or unproven medical products.

One day last May the treatment specialists at the Tahoma Clinic in Washington state, a small private hospital specialising in homeopathic medicine, were quietly going about their business (mainly injecting sick people with vitamins, minerals and amino acids) when armed agents from the US Food and Drug Administration clad in bullet-proof vests burst in and demanded

that everyone freeze. Since most of the clients were already suffering from a number of disabling ailments, that demand was not strictly necessary.

The agents confiscated quantities of what they called "vitamin-mineral concoctions" which they said were being injected without government approval. No charges have been brought, but the raid followed others on various health food shops in Texas resulting in the confiscation of Vitamin C, aloe vera, herbal tea and other, more exotic remedies.

The raids are part of an attempt by the FDA to control the manufacture and sale of homeopathic products of unproven efficacy, but they have prompted a violent reaction from a wide array of herbalists, acupuncturists, alternative medicines and, inevitably, Hollywood movie stars.



Next Saturday a group of celebrities and health food activists will assemble in Beverly Hills, in the words of the actress Sissy Spacek, "to start screaming at Congress and the White House not to let the FDA take our vitamins away". The why-faced Ms Spacek may not look as if she gets through a lot of vitamins, but apparently she

finds her work very hard without them.

The FDA, acting under a law requiring manufacturers to provide reliable and scientifically provable nutritional information to consumers, says many alternative therapies have little basis in science. The alternative medicine activists re-

spond that they are effective and popular — and lucrative. The FDA recently proposed that vitamins and minerals should be labelled as drugs over a certain dosage, that the sale of some herbs be restricted and only substantiated medical claims be permitted on "alternative medicines". If accepted, the plan would enable the FDA to impose fines of up to \$250,000 (£130,000) on individuals, and up to \$1 million on companies breaking the rules.

The battle lines have now been drawn between the FDA and the alternative health supporters. Thousands of activists, bursting with good health, attended rallies recently in Los Angeles, Washington and New York and marched under banners proclaiming "Act now, or kiss your vitamins goodbye!"

## Hekmatyar guerrillas blast Kabul streets

FROM SUZY PRICE IN KABUL

DISSENTING Afghan guerrillas launched their heaviest rocket bombardment on Kabul yesterday, possibly causing more than 1,000 casualties, according to a defence ministry spokesman.

But he could not say how many among the casualties were killed by the hundreds of rockets he said were fired at the capital by a hardline Mujahiddin group, which is a partner in the three-month-old Islamic government. Diplomats said it was the heaviest pounding of Kabul since the Afghan civil war began 14 years ago. The guerrillas took Kabul in April.

The government said it had repulsed the dawn offensive by the Hezb-i-Islami group of hardline guerrilla leader Gulbuddin Hekmatyar. The army has advanced to most of the places from which firing brought great bloodshed to the people of Kabul, Haji

Delili, the defence ministry spokesman, said. Late yesterday there were still sporadic sounds of shells and bursts of gunfire from nervous troops on the streets. Most people stayed indoors hoping the fighting had died down for the day at least.

Many residential streets were hit and in some areas most houses were damaged or destroyed, witnesses said. Injured people filled one city hospital but there were no doctors. Officials at a hospital run by the International Committee of the Red Cross said they had received 70 casualties by midday yesterday. Many of the rockets also struck Red Cross buildings.

More than 650 rockets fell on Kabul in the first 90 minutes of the assault, which began at first light from positions held by the Hezb-i-Islami to the south of the city, a military expert said. (Reuters)

1520



# Obscure Muslim enclave blocks Belgrade's ambitions

THERE is no electricity in Bihac, telephone calls are local only, Sarajevo television reception has been cut off and no supplies have come through for two months. Serbian shells crash down at random on the town every evening.

A familiar story in Bosnia-Herzegovina: but Bihac is different. It is the capital of the only overwhelmingly Muslim part of the country that has not been conquered by the Serbs or subordinated to the will of the Croats. This hitherto obscure part of Bosnia is increasingly taking on a military and political significance that far outweighs its size.

United Nations officials have been saying for weeks that unless the international community takes drastic action over Bosnia, an all-out assault by Serbs on the Bihac area will begin. Once completed, Serb leaders, gorged on "ethnically cleansed" territory, will call an end to fighting and sign the de facto partition of the republic with the Croats.

**Tim Judah finds the people of Bihac, who are surrounded by hostile Serbs eager to complete the project of greater Serbia, ready to stand their ground**

UN and other Western aid officials exaggerate the gravity of the military situation, but with good reason. A successful Serb assault would drive 300,000 people into exile in what would be the biggest single migration of refugees in Europe since 1945.

To the south the area known as the "Bihac pocket" is bounded by the River Una across which Serb forces daily launch mortar and rocket fire. The rest of the area is surrounded by hostile Serb-held areas of Croatia. These areas have been largely demilitarised by the UN, a factor that has saved the enclave from attack from all sides.

However, as refugees flood out of the Serb-controlled areas of Bosnia, it appears that Serb leaders are divided over the fate of the area known as Cazin Krajina.

While it would certainly rank as Muslim territory in the ill-fated European Community's Bosnian "cantonisation" plan, in the grander scheme of things it would lie as a bitter pocket of resistance in the very heart of greater Serbia.

While Serb leaders resolutely deny that there is a plan for a Serbian state from the Romanian border to the Adriatic, a tell-tale financial detail would seem to confirm such an empy is already emerging. The federal and Serbian governments both claim that Yugoslavia now comprises just present day Serbia and Montenegro. Hence the Yugoslav dinar now longer circulates in either the self-proclaimed Serbian republic of Krajina (in Croatia) or the the Serbian republic of Bos-



nia-Herzegovina. These "republics", therefore, have their own currencies. However, not only are they set at parity with the Yugoslav dinar but the banknotes of the two territories are identical except for the names of their respective republics and are interchangeable. Even as war rages the

consolidation has begun. A glance at the map therefore reveals that Bihac stands as an unwelcome enclave at the very heart of this emerging creation. While some Serb leaders are believed to want to push for a military solution and the expulsion of its Muslim population others are

believed merely to want to take control of the vital railway line that connects Belgrade with the northern Bosnian stronghold of Banja Luka and Knin, the capital of the Croatian Serb enclave. Unfortunately Bihac straddles this vital economic lifeline.

In an effort to avoid the possible flight of 300,000 people, officials of the UN High Commission for Refugees have begun to press for active involvement in Cazin Krajina. They want an extension of the UN's mandate in Croatia or a Kurdish-style safe haven. But this is not a proposition welcomed by local leaders. "It would mean the recognition of Serbian gains," says Muhammad Osmanagic, the head of local government in one of the area's four counties.

The fear in Bihac, which is low on ammunition but strong in terms of manpower is that any UN protection and a quick end to the war would mean that Bosnian Muslims would be left with only two small parts of the country.

These would be the "Bihac pocket" and a small triangle bounded by the cities of Sarajevo, Tuzla and Zenica.

Such an end to the war would mean that even if Bosnian sovereignty continued to exist on paper the de facto partition of the republic between Serbia and Croatia would be complete.

"Serbs have their state in reserve and Croats have theirs. We have nothing else. It is incomprehensible that we should not be allowed ours," said Mr Osmanagic. "We have decided to fight to the end and if Croatia joins the Serbs in trying to partition the state we will fight them too."

The local economy has collapsed but Bihac had the good fortune to be the location not just of Yugoslav strategic food reserves but also the home turf of Agrokomprom, the food processing company. When the Yugoslav army left the area they dynamited Bihac airport. But in the heat of the midday sun there is frantic activity in the village of Coralic as a new airstrip is rolled out. Ostensibly this is to

open a humanitarian lifeline for the area, but despite a deceptively relaxed atmosphere, Cazin Krajina is preparing for years of war.

Unconfirmed reports speak of UN soldiers already hearing night-time flights pass over their zones in neighbouring Croatia, presumably delivering arms to Coralic. If the Serbs fail to "ethnically cleanse" Cazin Krajina then they, too, must prepare for years of war. In the only significant part of Bosnia in which the Bosnian banner flies alone, diehard leaders are already dreaming of the liberation of their country, starting with their one tank that they keep in the shade of a tree near the frontline.

Cool and confident, unlike the desperate leadership in Sarajevo, Cazin Krajina's leaders have already spurned a UN suggestion that women and children be evacuated. "It was a great mistake for people to flee their homes in northern Bosnia," says Mr Osmanagic. "We are not leaving ours and if our families get killed then that's fate."

## Delors wants EC to check Serb power

FROM TOM WALKER IN BRUSSELS

JACQUES Delors, president of the European Commission, made one of the boldest speeches of his career yesterday, criticising European Community members for their inaction in Bosnia and calling for military intervention to counter Serbian nationalism.

In going well beyond his brief at an emergency meeting of the European parliament on the Yugoslav refugee problem, M Delors said that only the deployment of a large and well-armed international force would make Belgrade think again. "It seems that without the credible perspective — I underline credible — of a military intervention, nothing will be able to stop the subtle and murderous strategy of the Serbian leaders," he said. "Otherwise I fear that nothing will stop the expansionist madness, the ethnic madness, the murderous madness."

M Delors, whose dream of a federal Europe has been undermined by the Danish referendum on Maastricht and a new wave of anti-EC sentiment in national capitals, used the occasion to call once more for a united Community foreign policy. "It's true that the EC is not sufficiently integrated or strong enough to resist the world recession or to mediate in a tragic and bloody conflict just two hours' flight from Brussels," he said. "We already know it, but we must keep saying it. Only through political union and its twin goals of monetary integration and a common foreign and security policy will we be able to face, with lucidity and courage, our global responsibilities."

He said that if the Community continued to stand by and do nothing about Yugoslavia, "we will be the accomplices of an epidemic ravaging Europe, throwing populations against one another and justifying all forms of racism". While acknowledging that no force

could enter Yugoslavia without UN consent, M Delors suggested that the EC might use the International Peace Conference in London at the end of this month to push the Western European Union into action for the first time.

M Delors has outlined a six-point plan for concerted EC action in Yugoslavia:

- To put all concentration camps, whether run by Serbs, Croats or Muslims, under international control.
- To guarantee the distribution of humanitarian aid in Sarajevo and Gorazde.
- To give aid to the Yugoslav republics accepting refugees.
- To help European countries give temporary homes to refugees, and to fight any apartheid policies of Belgrade.
- To enforce a total embargo against Serbia. "They must understand the determination of democracies not to tolerate the triumph of this monstrous ideology."
- To intensify diplomatic efforts.

An official from the United Nations High Commission for Refugees said at the same meeting that "up to 50 per cent of Bosnia is a detention centre. The picture that remains in Yugoslavia is not only gloomy but desperate."

MEPs at the meeting criticised the British presidency of the EC for not doing enough to pull the EC together over the problems in Bosnia.

● Berlin: Ibrahim Rugova, leader of the majority ethnic Albanians in Kosovo, called for a UN-sponsored military mission in the Serbian province to head off war with the minority Serbs. "They [the UN] should not once again wait until it's too late," Mr Rugova told *Berliner Zeitung* (Reuters).

UN vote, page 1  
Conor Cruise O'Brien, page 10  
Leading article, and Letters, page 11



Mopping up: a Serb soldier throwing a hand grenade through an open window during fighting yesterday in the town of Konjic in Bosnia

## Senior officers reject force

FROM ROBERT SEELY IN ZAGREB

SENIOR military officers, including General Satish Nambiar, leader of the United Nations contingent here, yesterday advised against the increased use of force in the Yugoslav civil war, claiming that more force could jeopardise current UN peace-keeping operations.

Sir Peter Inge, Britain's Chief of the General Staff, who flew to Sarajevo to meet two British UN observers in the city, also questioned the wisdom of raising the military stakes in Bosnia. "It is a very difficult and tense situation. It is not susceptible to quick solutions," he said. Three of

the suburbs were reported shelled by Serbian forces during Sunday. Snipers were also active yesterday throughout the city.

Hine, the Croat news agency, claimed that Gorazde, the beleaguered Bosnian town south of Sarajevo, was hit by 200 shells overnight. Serbian forces also reported heavily pounding the Muslim town of Jajce, killing at least three people.

Despite the continued killing, General Nambiar argued against any change of status for UN troops. He said only their self-restraint had staved off conflict with armed fac-

tions in Croatia. "There had been a number of situations in which provocations were high. If self-restraint had not been exercised, we would have got into conflict," he said.

In the three UN protected areas the general argued, the mandate of his men was being carried out with moderate success. Areas which were battlefields may still be tense, but the overall situation in the areas showed a marked improvement. "In towns and villages which were subjected to shelling, people are now waiting to lead a normal life," the general added.

## Need for ground troops revised

BY MICHAEL EVANS, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

OFFICIAL contingency plans for protecting United Nations humanitarian land convoys to Bosnia-Herzegovina involve a minimum of 5,000 to 10,000 ground troops.

The modest figures, which contrast starkly with reported unofficial estimates of 100,000 troops, are seen to be practical and realistic to meet the limited political aim of the proposed operation which is to create a protected land route for the supply of aid to the victims of the civil war. With the UN Security Council now expected to pass a resolution tomorrow authorising "all measures necessary" to protect the convoys, immediate decisions will have to be taken on the route of the land convoys and on the countries sending ground troops.

Since President Bush is opposed to having American forces on the ground and has, instead, offered combat aircraft to provide air cover, the pressure will be on John Major to agree to send British troops. France, Holland and Belgium are also expected to contribute troops. Italy could send logistical support and Germany's contribution is likely to be the warships already in the Adriatic.

Several land routes for the convoys are being studied: one of them to run from Split to Sarajevo, another from Zagreb, both of which would entail long journeys. A third route from Dubrovnik up to Sarajevo is deemed risky because Serbian forces are still in the area around the walled port. The preferred route from Split would involve an uphill and winding journey of about 150 miles.

The contingency plan worked out by the Western European Union, the nine-nation defence organisation, involves the deployment of a battalion of about 800 infantry troops with each convoy, consisting of 20-25 vehicles with additional forces held in reserve. Willem van Eekelen, the secretary-general of the WEU, has proposed that safe havens for refugees from Bosnia should be set up in Croatia first, before the land convoys begin. "The aid could then be driven direct to the safe havens instead of going all the way to Sarajevo (and to other towns under siege)," he said yesterday.

The safe havens would need to be guarded by several thousand troops. Dr van Eekelen said he thought the maximum number of troops required for the land convoys and for the safe havens could be limited to about 10,000.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Sardinia army role queried

Rome: A gun attack on five Alpine soldiers in Sardinia has raised questions about the government's use of the army to restore order in areas of Italy dominated by organised crime (Philip Willan writes). One of the soldiers, Renzo Bertino, 20, a conscript from Montezemolo in northwestern Italy, was seriously wounded in the chest in what military authorities said was a dispute over a local girl.

The soldiers were attacked late on Saturday near the central Sardinian town of Mamoiada by two masked men armed with shotguns. The soldiers are part of a contingent of five thousand men sent to Sardinia at the end of June after the kidnapping of eight-year-old Farouk Kassam, son of a Belgian Arab hotel owner, who was released by his abductors a month ago.

The attack comes as the last of a 7,000-man military force arrives in Sicily to try and wrest control of the island from the mafia after the spectacular assassination of Italy's top two mafia investigators, Giovanni Falcone and Paolo Borsellino.

### Reporter killed

Istanbul: The death of Husayin Deniz, a freelance Kurdish reporter, brings to eight the number of journalists killed in southeastern Turkey this year. Two men, both expelled from an Islamic theological college, were linked with his killing.

### Pay-out sought

Seoul: Women from six Asian nations, including Hong Kong, have met here to urge Tokyo to compensate survivors of the estimated 200,000 women, mostly Koreans, forced into sex slavery by Japan's Imperial Army in the second world war. (Reuters)

### Fires rage

Warsaw: Forest fires on the Polish-German border have engulfed 4,940 acres and are threatening the town of Olszyna, forcing the border to be closed. Firemen are trying to stop the flames reaching residential areas. (AFP)

### Pickets win

Bangkok: Landa Air of Austria is withdrawing its inflight magazine after pickets at its offices here claimed that a cartoon, depicting a young girl naked above the waist and with the caption "from Thailand with love", promoted sex with children. (Reuters)

### Leader dies

Madrid: Manuel Ulloa, 69, a former Peruvian prime minister died in the Madrid clinic where he was being treated for cancer. He was prime minister in the government of President Belaunde Terry from 1980 to 1983. (Reuters)

### Strike resumes

Marseilles: Dockers here have begun a further 48-hour strike to protest at a law that cuts jobs and virtually ends the union-run casual labour system. Men at 27 ports have accepted the law. (Reuters)

### Crop increases

Moscow: Russia's harvest is expected to exceed last year's by three million tonnes. But the total harvest will fall short of average crop yields during the past five years. (AP)

## No single way to untangle the Yugoslav mess

WHEN the Austro-Hungarian monarchy started to annex Bosnia-Herzegovina 114 years ago it sent 100,000 soldiers to the region. That proved insufficient and even after the force was doubled war correspondents reported garrisons under siege and the roads impassable because of Balkan brigands.

The terms of battle have barely changed. True, the West has gained valuable experience in "surgical" air strikes but making war in Bosnia would be a long-term and massive undertaking. No wonder the Western response appears muddled.

Heart-aching pictures of orphaned children and mutilated bodies have mobilised public opinion which demands either quick results from European Community diplomacy or a show of military force. Yet this is a crisis that defies both diplomacy and military intervention for there is no single way to "solve" the disintegration of Yugoslavia. Rather, as in the crumbling Soviet Union, there is a multiple crisis that requires new, untested, qual-

The disintegration of Yugoslavia is a multiple crisis that demands new, untested qualities from the West and the Islamic states, Roger Boyes writes

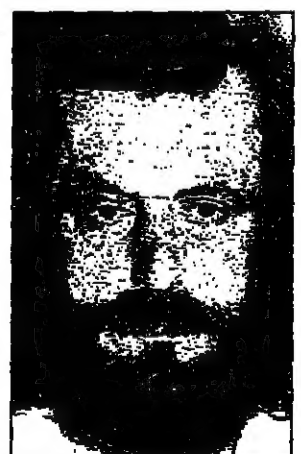
ties from Europe, the United States and the Islamic states. There is a crisis of authority in each individual republic, a series of economic crises, the biggest refugee crisis since the second world war; there are wars and wars in the making. No one action, no one intervention can now untangle the mess.

The flashpoints include:

- A full blown conventional war is under way in Bosnia. It is defined by the territorial ambitions of Serbia and Croatia and comes complete with camps and atrocities and the displacement of over two million people.
- In Croatia, there is a low intensity war. The fighting in Slavonia has eased partly because the Serbo-Croat war has shifted for the time being to Bosnia-Herzegovina. Nonetheless, the Osijek region is far from a safe place;

Serb snipers are claiming several victims a week. The war can intensify at any time. □ In Kosovo there is a war waiting to happen. Ethnic Albanians make up 90 per cent of the province's two million population yet Albanians have been sacked from schools, hospitals and factories and the Serb leadership is squeezing the society harder and harder. For Serbs, Kosovo — the site of their historic defeat by the Turks in 1389 — is almost holy ground. They will not give even a semblance of home rule to the Albanians. Neighbouring Albania is making martial noises.

□ In Serbia itself the political opposition is growing, especially in Belgrade. People are starting to talk openly about the post-Milosevic era and various cards — the king, Milan



Draskovic: one of the post-Milosevic choices

Panic, the emigre prime minister, Vuk Draskovic, the opposition leader, the Orthodox church — are being reshuffled. The Serbs could displace their nationalist-communist regime either by a power-sharing deal, or by civil war.

□ Macedonia has become virtually ungovernable. Its economy crippled, living in a strange limbo — unrecog-

nised by the EC until it changes its name to satisfy Greece — it is a diplomatic dilemma that could turn nasty.

These flashpoints are all interconnected. The serial wars have to be stopped, switched off or prevented more or less simultaneously. To give extended air protection for the humanitarian relief of Sarajevo would change the military balance between Serbs and Croats.

Croats encouraged by the humiliation of President Milosevic would press for the recapture of the land lost in last year's war. A Serbian army forced to withdraw from Bosnia would certainly radicalise the political climate in the republic, and probably cause the Panic government to fall.

Military intervention cannot therefore be taken in isolation. There has to be a comprehensive diplomatic front involving the Islamic states, the European Community and the United States. All sides have to be very clear on the ultimate goals in Yugoslavia.



## Winning votes in Sarajevo

Conor Cruise O'Brien on how Bush will exploit the tragedy in Bosnia

President Bush is dithering. Should he intervene militarily or not, and should the target of intervention be Iraq or Serbia? Last week he edged towards intervention against the Serbs, and was carrying Britain and France with him. But his options are still open. The kind of Security Council resolution he is now looking for provides a blessing in advance for anything tough he may decide to do, without obliging him to act.

The Security Council is a secular institution in appearance only; in reality it is a spiritual one. Its only function is to hand down blessings or curses on particular parties and courses of action. But its blessings and curses, like those of ancient Delphi and the medieval papacy, have power: they affect morale, for good or ill. In particular they affect American morale. Americans believe in the existence of something they call "world opinion", and they like to think that this is on their side, which is why the blessing of the United Nations is so important to them. They had their blessing over Korea and over Desert Storm, both of which operations are regarded as successful. They did not have that blessing over Vietnam, the most cruel failure in American history. So Mr Bush is right to make sure of that blessing in advance for anything he may decide to do in Bosnia. He will have no difficulty in securing a curse upon the Serbs into the bargain.

A blessing is one thing; a decision is another. Mr Bush's decision will be determined by whether he thinks any given course of action (or indeed inaction) will help or hinder his reelection in November. Some of his campaign advisers feel that intervention would hurt his campaign. Their message is: "Quagmire. Vietnam. Keep Out." And that is also the message of his official advisers in the State Department and the Pentagon.

But with his campaign in desperate trouble, the temptation to gamble is high. As November draws nearer and President Bush lags behind Governor Clinton, even in Texas, the voices of caution grow fainter and the dream of being rescued by a spectacular operation in Bosnia becomes more alluring.

A Newsday poll at the weekend showed 53 per cent of people in favour of air strikes to relieve the siege of Sarajevo, with only 33 per cent against. This poll, I believe, points the direction in which Mr Bush is likely to move. Note the concentration on Sarajevo. The American television audience, which has to be Mr Bush's prime concern from now until November, thinks of Sarajevo as the problem, because that is where all those horrifying images are coming from. The many other places that journalists cannot get into — and of which consequently there are no such images — do not exist for the television audience, how-

ever awful the things that are happening there. These places do not exist, therefore, for Mr Bush either, in his capacity as presidential candidate. The function of the presidency for the moment is to get George Bush re-elected. And the message of that poll, to a president who is a presidential candidate, is: "Do something about Sarajevo".

Fortunately for the president (and, quite coincidentally, for the people of Sarajevo), it is for the moment at least easier to do something about Sarajevo — if temporarily — than to do something about Bosnia. Air strikes would be popular, and they are also feasible without such high casualties as would lose President Bush the election.

So, unless the Serbs lift the siege of Sarajevo, such air strikes can be predicted once the Security Council's blessing has been obtained. Whether ground troops will be committed depends upon military

With the president's campaign in desperate trouble, the temptation to gamble on intervention is high

evaluation of the results of the air strikes. If it appears that the Serbian forces have been so weakened by the bombardment that they can no longer inflict serious casualties on the Americans, then US ground troops will be sent in. The result (always provided that serious casualties are avoided) would be a television spectacular and a great boost for the Bush campaign. American troops relieve Sarajevo. People of Sarajevo welcome Americans! Mr Bush could outdo Mitterrand by flying to Sarajevo in his capacity as commander in chief to congratulate his victorious troops on their magnificent achievement. If that did not fix Bill Clinton, nothing would. There is, however, a problem about the timing. If the troops went in, say, in September, and stayed to protect Sarajevo, the initial euphoria would have worn off and the bad news would be coming in by election day.

The results of the inevitable action by Serbian guerrillas would be being felt, and the bodybags would be coming home. People would be talking about a second Vietnam and Bush's Bosnia blunder. That would not do.

On the other hand, the nearer the operation gets to election day, the more obvious it will be that Mr Bush is using American troops to fight his personal election campaign. Yet if he is still trailing in October, I think he will gamble by sending in ground troops. If he does, he will put them out again as soon as possible, declaring their mission accomplished by the escorting of that particular convoy. They will not stay to protect Sarajevo, and the siege will resume.

Nobody is going to try to solve the ethnic conflict in Bosnia by the use of military force, and if they did they would only make it worse for themselves and everybody else. But someone may well have a good try at pretending to have solved it, with pictures of the people of Sarajevo welcoming their American liberators.

Janet Daley welcomes the plunge in British house prices and hopes they will continue to drop

## Houses of cards

Ordinary suburban houses in my part of north London were selling for a quarter of a million pounds not long ago. Now they are officially priced at about two thirds of that amount. If the reality of the market meant anything, they would be worth next to nothing, because they are unsaleable. But property prices have been inflated for so long that no one seriously suggests that most of the houses in the South-east are worth nothing.

Anyone could have seen this crisis coming just by reading his local property ads: who on earth could afford these prices? Not the salaried middle classes who were once the mainstay of neighbourhoods like mine. Most of the absurdly over-priced houses around London have been bought by businessmen for whom home and business were financially enmeshed. Naturally, when the recession came, suburban property prices collapsed with it. Instead of being the moderately priced backwaters of the professional classes whose incomes were safe if unspectacular, suburban houses had become speculators' fodder.

Suggestions for solving the crisis become ever more desperate. One building society last week pro-

posed that owners forced to sell their houses for less than the inflated price to which they were locked into maintaining them (by some inalienable right entitled good by the government. This week, the merchant bank Morgan Grenfell will issue a report suggesting that the mortgage tax relief limit should be doubled. Both of these propositions are based on the principle that what you should do when you find yourself in a hole is keep digging.

Of the two suggestions, the first is more naive and the second more defeatist. Both are (or should be) political non-starters. If the government were to underwrite people's losses, they would be inviting buyers and sellers to collude in massive and unprovable fraud. A offers B a low price for his house on the understanding that B will be able to recoup any loss from a government hand-out. B feels no urgency to look for a better offer and A buys the house he wanted for the lowest feasible price. The taxpayer stumps up the difference

between this agreed bargain and whatever stratospheric mortgage B originally took on.

The government would endlessly be subsidising the inflated prices of the late 1980s and would be locked into maintaining them. Not only is this economic idiocy, but it maintains the socially undesirable situation in which ordinary houses are priced beyond the financial reach of people on middle incomes.

Morgan Grenfell's programme of increasing the tax benefits to those with mortgages (so increasing the incentive to take on as much property debt as one can afford) is a real gospel of despair. Getting rid of tax subsidies to homeowners entirely may seem a remote hope now, but to go backwards by increasing the tax relief limit would be short-termism of criminal proportions. We must stop bribing people to buy houses, especially since homeownership is the last thing that many people need.

There are two factors which

must be faced if we are to see our way through this. One is that for many people (perhaps everyone at certain stages of their lives), home ownership is an unnecessary liability. The other is that much of what is wrong with the British economy stems from its dependency on the property market, which ties up personal savings in moribund ways and militates against workforce mobility.

We already have the most over-regulated, over-rationalised, apathetically housing climate in the Western world. Private rental accommodation of a moderately priced, readily accessible kind has been extinguished by socialist paternalism. Council housing has become a feudal monopoly, trapping with its fiscal promise of "security" whole generations of no-hopers in the unemployment capitals of Britain.

lifestyle. Many of the people who are indispensable to a dynamic capitalist economy — the young who are unencumbered by family life, the entrepreneur taking risks on the future, the ambitious who want to be socially and geographically mobile — are not proper candidates for the leaden responsibility of a mortgage.

This blindspot about housing was one of Thatcherism's most serious contradictions. Although ostensibly committed to freedom, Thatcherism failed to notice that pushing people into inappropriate property ownership is the most effective way to limit their personal and economic liberty. The property lobby insists that owning a house is the best encouragement to spend money. People kitting out their suburban palaces with every known consumer durable are what keeps manufacturing industry solvent. (But surely people living in unfurnished flats would also need washing machines and televisions.) In practice, though, inflated house prices have postponed the spending classes and worsened the recession. They must now be allowed to fall freely until housing once again becomes a realistic proportion of people's domestic spending.

## Will Los Angeles burn again?

Ben Macintyre warns of the risk to both justice and society in the retrial of four policemen

An entirely unscientific poll conducted yesterday in the Cosmos Diner on 23rd Street revealed the following awareness of judicial issues among a cross-section of New Yorkers: approximately half could recite what was at issue in the trial of William Kennedy Smith; perhaps three-quarters knew the broad details of Mike Tyson's trial. But every single individual thought they understood what had happened when the four white police officers who beat up the black motorist Rodney King were acquitted in April on most state charges: the white guys got away with it.

That was in New York. In California, where that verdict sparked America's worst urban riots this century, the issues of racial bias and unfair acquittal are even more deeply seared on the public consciousness. Those four Los Angeles police officers now face a second trial, on federal charges of violating Rodney King's civil rights when they cudgeled him to the ground with batons on March 3, 1991.

The decision taken by the federal authorities to hold another trial has a dual purpose: to allow justice to be seen to be done and to calm the racial tensions provoked by the case. But in many ways this second trial defies both justice and common sense, and it is likely to have the reverse effect. The United States Constitution states: "nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life and limb". Since the state and federal governments are each sovereign, they can bring separate charges without violating the Constitution. It is a tool that was used often and to good effect in the South of the 1960s, where the most flagrant, racially-motivated miscarriages of justice were often rectified through the federal courts.

In April, the four officers were acquitted on almost all counts of using "excessive force": federal prosecutors now charge that the officers "did willfully strike with batons, kick and stomp Rodney King", thus violating his constitutional rights under "colour of law". This may not technically be "double jeopardy", but the distinction is lost on most Americans: the officers, it is rightly assumed, are being tried again for beating up Rodney King.

The federal prosecutors are confident that they will find an impartial jury from among the 16 million people who live within the jurisdiction of the Los Angeles Federal Court. But can there be anyone in California who is not aware that 60 people died and \$850 million-worth of damage resulted from the Rodney King verdict? In a television age when the violence associated with such racially-charged cases is beamed live into every home in the country, there is virtually no chance of finding a sufficiently ignorant jury.

While making its decision, the jury will be expected to suppress the knowledge that the lives of many innocent people may rest on the verdict. "No threat of explosion should affect their deliberations," opined *The Washington Post*, demanding of 12 Californians an objectivity that no news organisation nor any other observer has been able to achieve. America is in a lynch-mob mood, and the pressure



Burning injustice: the riots which followed the Rodney King acquittals

to convict is overwhelming. In such circumstances, the impulse to avoid riots and deaths may well override the instinct for fair play. If the officers are found guilty, that suspicion will forever linger over the American justice system and

be on the public conscience. By deciding to hold another trial, the federal authorities hope to cool racial conflict, but it is a terrifying gamble. The burden of proof in the federal case is far heavier than in the first trial. Then, prosecutors

had only to prove intent to use excessive force: now they must prove the deliberate intent to deprive Mr King of his civil rights. Rodney King himself will probably be called as a witness, and is unlikely to make a good one. With ill-disguised bias, the American media have pointed out that 75 per cent of such federal prosecutions are successful, and most are already banking on a guilty verdict.

But what if the men are acquitted again? By holding another trial, the stakes have been raised immeasurably. As *The Chicago Tribune* points out: "The state court verdict, still incomprehensible to most Americans... caused damage that would only be compounded by a second, dubious trial of the same events."

By almost any standards, Rodney King appeared to suffer a grievous moral wrong at the hands of the Los Angeles police, and a second when the four policemen were allowed to walk free from a Simi Valley Court. But attempting to rectify that is fraught with danger.

In the middle of the Los Angeles riots, Rodney King appealed for peace. "We will have our day in court," he said. He was referring, it seems, to the damages which the City of Los Angeles will probably pay him as result of his ordeal, not to a virtual re-run of the trial that caused the riots in the first place.

Acquittal of the police officers would unleash a racial fury that neither Rodney King nor anyone else could calm: if they are found guilty, revenge will have been taken, but justice will not have been seen to be done.



...and moreover

CRAIG BROWN

Even as you read this, countless former ministers are putting the finishing touches to their diaries and memoirs of the Thatcher era. Of course, the first to fall from grace have a head start, the publishing timetable for discarded ministers operating strictly on the basis of first out, first in. Sir Norman Fowler and Lord Ridley, Young, Tebbit and Whitehead have already produced theirs, all with titles like "Don't Blame Me", or words to that effect. The next batch will be from Sir Alan Clark, Lord Parkinson, Lawson and Howe, and, of course, from Mrs Thatcher herself. Today, I am delighted to offer a preview of their different accounts of a Downing Street tea party, towards the end of the 1980s.

Cecil Parkinson: "Margaret took me to one side, holding my arm in a gentle caress. Her eyes met mine. 'Cecil,' they seemed to say, 'you are the only one I can trust. I want you — and you alone — to play mum.' So I picked up that teapot with great resolve, and I poured as I had never poured before, basking in her approval. My colleagues there — Alan, Nigel and Geoffrey — looked on with a mixture of envy and admiration. How they would have liked to have been head-picked by Margaret for such a task! Ever the diplomat and 'communicator', I gave each of them one of my straightforward, open smiles as I handed them their cups, so gaining their deep approval. We then had a round-table dis-

cussion, during which I took the bold, controversial step of expressing my agreement with everything Margaret had said the day before."

Nigel Lawson: "Thatcher gave poor old Parkinson the job of pouring the tea, probably to put him in his place. 'Sugar, Nigel?' she then asked me, adding, 'How many — one, two, three?' It was typical of our exchanges that she should have to consult me for my intellectual abilities amounted almost to awe. 'Two,' I said, decisively, and I think she recognised a dismissive edge in my voice, for she never had the nerve to ask me that question again, from then on leaving the entire sugar-placing operation up to me and me alone. Having established that the distribution of the sugar-lumps was now my province, I passed them to Alan Clark who accepted them with the natural grace of a political junior. A group discussion followed, in which I maintained intellectual dominance."

Alan Clark: "After a ghastly little butler with over-greased hair and a twitchy smile had finished pouring our tea, Nigel L. had the sheer effrontery to pass me a hideous little silver bowl full of sugar-lumps. Does he not realise that a gentleman never takes a sugar-lump in his tea? It is just permissible to take sugar, but never by lump, and needless to say Nigel passed the hideous silver bowl from left to right, which is also unutterably common. Meanwhile, I kept my

thoughts to myself, smiling pleasantly, as discretion is my middle name, and quietly finalised by plans for privatisation of the House of Commons. Thank goodness that, unlike the others, I always had the benefit of Margaret's respect. I passed poor Geoffrey H. the biscuits. He is what I would call a deeply bisectory sort of person. During tea, we discussed future policy. Margaret nodded dismissively while the butler put forward his views, looked sorry for Nigel, and smiled sympathetically while Geoffrey yammered and erred. Oddly enough, only my own views seemed to cut any ice."

Geoffrey Howe: "Over the tea that day, I put forward my views to Margaret in the strongest possible terms. Looking at my diary, I find myself surprised at the harshness of some of the language I used, but I still believe it to have been quite necessary. Uncompromising, radical phrases such as 'in the not too distant future', 'Let's take time to examine the whole range of options available to us' and 'Might I trouble you for a drop more tea?' kept cropping up. By the end of that tea-time discussion, Margaret and the others were left in no doubt of the absolute force with which I held my convictions, if any."

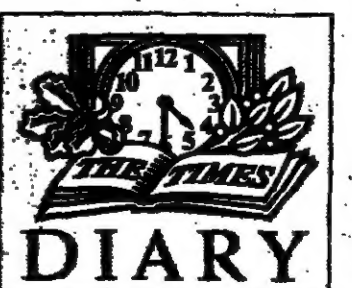
Margaret Thatcher: "That day, I spent the early afternoon in peace and quiet determining government policy for the next few months. I can't remember whether I had anyone around for tea: probably not."

## Opera tomorrow

ALTHOUGH the much-publicised and apparently critical independent report on the Royal Opera House by Baroness Warnock is still in draft form, leaks of its contents have set tongues wagging at Covent Garden, where there is increasing speculation about who might replace Jeremy Isaacs, the general director of the Royal Opera House, when his contract expires next year. It is widely rumoured that David Mellor is looking around for a replacement for Isaacs, who left Channel 4 to run the opera house four years ago.

John Drummond, the former controller of Radio 3 and head of music at the BBC, is leading the field. He is well qualified for the post, having run the Edinburgh Festival. He is currently running both the proms and the European Arts Festival. Although in the past he has pooh-poohed suggestions that he cannot reconcile £150 tickets with the sort of organisation he would like to run, Drummond is known for his business sense, and is seen as a man who could get his teeth into the £4 million projected accumulated deficit. "I get big audiences in for difficult programmes," he said recently. "I am not someone who turns art into a church."

It may be, however, that Mellor would prefer his own man on the inside, in which case John Willan, who runs the London Philharmonic, would stand a good chance. Willan and his girl friend Judy Grahame are close friends of the minister, who has himself twice been vice-chairman of the LPO. Another strong contender is Nicholas Payne, who is leaving Opera North to take up the role of



artistic director of the Royal Opera, and would thus be the obvious internal candidate. Baroness Datta O'Connell, managing director of the Barbican, is the leading woman in the running. Peter Jonas, director of the English National Opera, who has already accepted the post of general director of the Munich opera house, is an outsider still championed by some wishful-thinking insiders.

## Goodbye, sailor

AUTHORITIES in Russia are trying unsuccessfully to restrict the latest wave of emigrants. Relaxation of travel restrictions in the former Soviet Union is producing a crop of would-be international yachtsmen. But rather than encourage their enterprise, the authorities are openly criticising them. The latest, Vasil Gusev, a professional sailor, has just set off from the Russian Pacific port of Nakhodka with his wife Nelli and their three children, aged between 6 and 17, to sail round the world.

They left with warnings ringing in their ears. The news agency Tass says: "Several specialists say that this family's call of the sea is something that cannot be justified on commercial, sporting or common sense grounds." It cited the case of a Russian youth who set sail from the Far East in February

in an attempt to reach America, and was never heard of again. The Gusevs should not expect a champagne reception if they return.

Double agents: former KGB staff and would-be Mata Haris wishing to visit Sir Colin McColl, now officially named as head of M16, need look no further than the latest Old Salopian Club, the official list of old boys from Shrewsbury School. The entry for McColl, known as "C" in Whitehall, lists his address in full. This is clearly what John Major had in mind when he launched his own version of glamor in Britain's not-so-secret service. McColl

Give me a ring... I'm in the book

shares old boy status with those champions of the exposé. Private Eye's founders: Richard Ingrams, Paul Foot, Christopher Booker and Willie Rushton.

## Good as gold

HOW MUCH is an Oscar worth? Hollywood stars who would tear their hearts out to get one will be interested to hear that the answer is \$60,500. That is what the Oscar statuette won by Harold Russell achieved at auction, despite earlier estimates as low as \$20,000. It is the first time an Oscar has been

sold by its original recipient at public auction.

Russell won the award as best supporting actor for his portrayal of a handicapped sailor returning home from the second world war in the 1946 film *The Best Years of Our Lives*. Russell had lost both hands during the war, and won two of the golden statues in March 1947, the second for "bringing aid and comfort to disabled veterans through the medium of motion pictures". Now 78, he says he desperately needed the money to pay for cataract surgery for his wife.

Karl Malden, president of the Academy, which presents the coveted awards, had asked him not to sell the Oscar, offering him a \$20,000 loan from the Academy if he would return the award. Naturally Russell said yes, but at having to part with the award, "I loved the Oscar, but I love my wife more, although I have had the Oscar longer."

## Which exit?

CIRCULATION of the Consumers' Association magazine *Which?* *Way to Health* will soon be falling if subscribers follow some of the advice proffered in its latest issue. After many articles devoted to ensuring its readers stay healthy and alive, there is a full page feature on how to die. Legally.

The article deals with taking your own life and refusing to consent to medical treatment. Readers, who are advised in the rest of the magazine about the virtues of summer fruits and multivitamin tablets, are given the address of the Voluntary Euthanasia Society. Editor David Dickinson admits the subject is a potential minefield. "We are devoted to telling people how to live a healthy life. We thought we ought to tell them how to have a good death."

JP 11 62 1520





## ALL NECESSARY MEASURES

The world was sickened last week by the pictures of the camps, the suffering, the reports of massacres. It wanted no more civilians dying in the rubble of their mortared homes, no more children traumatised by the blood around them, no more famished detainees maltreated in squalid camps. It had seen enough. It wanted action.

Western politicians, their backbone stiffened by the uproar, have responded with a sudden burst of speed. The UN Security Council has at last grasped the issue of using force. The UN human rights commission is to meet at the end of the week. Nato has made its plans for armed intervention. And Serbia has been put on warning that air strikes may soon follow.

The Bosnian government, all but destroyed, has bitterly attacked the West's hesitation and especially Britain's reluctance to commit troops. Western opinion wants the camps closed or liberated now. Relief agencies demand the immediate opening of a land corridor to bring in desperately needed food and medicine. And countries overwhelmed by the human tide of refugees want safe havens set up at once.

Britain, France and America have now agreed the text of a Security Council resolution to take "all necessary measures" to deliver relief to Sarajevo and elsewhere in Bosnia. The Americans have had their way in leaving it up to member states to take military action to protect their shipments; but the French have prevailed in insisting that the UN remain in Bosnia and that action be taken under its aegis.

China and several non-aligned members of the council are still nervous about the precedent of such an activist international role in what until recently were the internal affairs of a single state. But with Muslim nations increasingly angry at what they see as Western dithering while their co-religionists are massacred, a vote looks assured. So too does a separate vote to back up the likely demands of the UN human rights commission for access by the Red Cross to all detention camps and their quick closure.

The two votes will not end the war. But

they send the right signals to those prosecuting it, especially the Serbs. By being authorised to take all necessary means the West has equipped itself if necessary to confront the local warlords in Bosnia. And once tanks, helicopter gunships and troops with heavy weapons begin escorting relief convoys, they will make little distinction between an enemy which hinders supplies and one which engages in aggression. The arguments advanced for not facing up to the Serbs, including probably spurious comparison with the guerrilla resistance to the occupying Nazi forces, are about to be tested. There is so far no evidence that the Serbs have the stomach to take on the combined forces of Nato or the Western European Union.

Equally there is clear evidence that the fury over the camps has forced the Serbs to improve their appalling treatment of detainees. Those looking for evidence of war crimes may be frustrated by the hasty attempts now to cover up the massacres and torture. But even their propaganda attempts to hide the grisly actions may prevent their repetition. The greater the access — by the Red Cross, by journalists or even by politicians such as Paddy Ashdown — the more likely the wretched prisoners will be afforded some measure of protection.

What the two resolutions do not do is address the causes of the civil war or stop the fighting. The Bosnian Muslims already resent the West's insistence on providing only humanitarian aid; they want guns to defend themselves. And in their frustration they may turn against even their humanitarian helpers. Already they are suspected of shelling the UN headquarters in Sarajevo. And as long as fighting continues the UN's efforts, to feed those made homeless by warfare and bandage those maimed by shelling, will be without end in sight.

The world will have crossed a psychological barrier when the UN approves the use of force. The West must now expect to pay a price. As Britain has repeatedly warned, there could be planes downed, lives lost, and money expended in the Balkan cauldron for years to come. But the world is no longer prepared to stand by and watch.

## SCANDAL OF EMPTY HOUSES

Any steps being urged to revive the housing market must do something to attack the painful mismatch between the 146,000 families without homes and the 764,000 houses standing empty. Most of those houses are for sale, and few of the homeless can be assumed to be in a position to buy. But many of those without homes will have jobs, and if not jobs then social security benefit. They can afford to rent. The scandal of empty houses is the scandal of the brazen neglect of the rental sector since the war. Nothing drives this lesson home more than the way house owners can cheerfully contemplate leaving a house empty rather than renting it out.

Rented housing is traditionally available for the poorer and most vulnerable in society. Its decline — over 90 per cent of families rented their homes before the first world war compared with 7 per cent now — threatens those whose existence is already the most precarious. But not only them. That poignant symbol of the 1990s recession, the "for sale" sign outside a repossessed house after mortgage default, is so damaging precisely because the rental sector cannot pick up the pieces of personal catastrophes.

Those who can no longer afford to buy ought to be able to sell up in good time, and move back into rented housing. There should be a well trafficked open frontier between the two types of housing, with plenty of property being transferred from one use to the other, and families switching likewise as job mobility or misfortune dictates. But the 1988 Housing Act has provided nothing like enough incentive to persuade owners that letting housing for rent can be a useful way of making a fair profit.

The series of articles on empty housing, which ends today in *The Times*, points to the same conclusion. The reluctance to let has

deep origins. There is social prejudice against landlords generally. Among would-be landlords, there is a fear of laws biased so far towards tenants that regaining possession was almost impossible. Mortgage interest tax relief for mortgage-holding owner-occupiers is a fiscal bias against rented housing, which enjoys no such privileges and which as a result is not profitable enough to attract investors.

There are numerous proposals for correcting these distortions by manipulating tax regulations short of overt subsidy of landlords. Housing benefit for the lower paid in the private rental sector does not go far enough. And in spite of the innovation of the six-month assured short-hold tenancy agreement in the 1988 Act, the balance between landlord and tenant over repossession for non-payment of rent is still not fair enough to encourage more landlords into this form of housing. Court delays add to the vexations of a landlord's life. It is no wonder they would rather leave a house empty.

Many families were disastrously persuaded to move into house ownership from the public housing rental sector in the middle and late 1980s when they could ill afford it. They are now mocked by the sight of good houses standing empty for months or years, for no other reason than that the owner — sometimes a public body such as the Minister of Defence, sometimes a building society — is waiting for house prices to revive.

The housing market includes private and public-sector rented accommodation. If there is further public money available for housing, it is into the private rented sector that it should be spent. The test of policy towards the private rental sector must be how many of those 764,000 empty houses can be brought back into occupation.

## FLEEING FROM DEBT

People are still concentrating on paying off their debts instead of doing their economic duty by going shopping, according to new credit figures published yesterday. The Central Statistical Office records that consumers repaid £135 million debts in June compared with £19 million in May. These figures used to show the amount of new credit advanced to consumers, but the converse, debt repayment, has become the star feature of the statistics over the past 18 months.

Spending is one of the key motors to push the economy out of recession. The latest figures show that the unobliging public is still digging into its debt mountain, and so prolonging the recession. Such public attitudes show a lack of confidence in the certainties of the current experts and the reassertion of an older folk wisdom.

Until the rise of late modern capitalism getting into debt was in most societies considered a shameful failure. To be held in a debtors' prison was an ultimate disgrace. As the old Japanese proverb goes: better go without rice for a little than be in debt for long. The older middle-class generations in this country were brought up never to run into debt, if they could find anything else to run into, even when it came to buying a house or a motor car. And the lower classes, when pushed on Thursday night, went to the pawnbrokers; and they saved up to be able to afford a private funeral.

The never-never credit society of the last decade, with instant gratification of desire at the flash of a credit card and the psychometric measurements of credit ratings, has run into one of its paradoxes. The only people who are now safe to lend money to are

those who do not need it. Those who really need it are very bad risks. Banks will lend you an umbrella, but only when it is not raining. Samuel Johnson noticed a paradox of debt two and a half centuries ago: "Small debts are like small shot; they are rattling on every side, and can scarcely be escaped without a wound; great debts are like cannon; of loud noise but little danger."

The latest innovation, reported in *The Times* today, is to ask psychologists to assess the credit-worthiness of executives asking for millions to finance a management buy-out. They will investigate such intimate questions as emotional stability, ability to cope with stress and pressure, management style, adaptability, limitations and strengths.

To employ such means implies a lack of confidence in their own intuition as bankers, perhaps through coming to share the public's view of them. Before computer credit-rating, these judgments were made by the old-fashioned bank manager, member of Rotary and pillar of society, listening to town gossip in the discreetest possible way. But it was his 1980s successors who pushed credit on the nation and the world, with the result that their own credit, in the confidence game, is now heavily overdrawn.

The banks lent generously to Eastern Europe and then even more so to Latin America. They are still writing off their huge Third World bad debts. In the property boom of the 1980s they lent to property companies in Britain as if there were no tomorrow. And tomorrow came. Modern bankers will need all the aid psychology can offer, if they are to regain the public's confidence. And until that happens, the flight from debt will continue.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5600

### Actions, not words, needed to stop Balkan conflict

From Sir Reginald Hibbert

Sir, Although they have centuries of experience of fighting wars against one another, the Western powers are having to learn again the hard way in Yugoslavia that wars can be ended only when one side or the other gets the upper hand and bends or breaks the will of its opponent.

After several false starts, there is now unanimity about whose will needs to be bent or broken in Yugoslavia, but uncertainty about how to achieve it. It may be that sanctions and ostracism will eventually sober the Serbs, but the cost to Serbia's neighbours of waiting for that to happen may be disastrously high.

The case against intervening with Western ground forces is very strong. It is difficult to understand why the government is so set against supplying weapons to Bosnia so that it can subdue the insurgent Serbs within its frontiers.

It ought to be possible for the staffs of Nato and/or the Western European Union to work out a supply package which would give Bosnia a chance of inflicting a signal defeat or two on the Serb forces. The weapon might be bought or hired from surplus stocks in eastern Europe. It would be a novel task for the staffs and might become a novel form of lend/lease.

It might be argued that it is impossible to supply weapons and humanitarian aid simultaneously. But this is not necessarily the case. It would be a question of dosage and of choosing carefully, in consultation with Bosnia, the time and place for each sort of support.

It would be important to declare openly to Serbia the general line of policy being followed and to make it

clear that the build-up would continue inexorably until the Serbs retreated from their efforts to dictate solutions to their neighbours by force. They could also be warned that Albania would be supported in the same way if the Serbs precipitated greater violence in Kosovo.

A three-prong policy — arms for the oppressed, humanitarian aid for the victims and diplomacy aimed at a peace conference — might have a chance of success. A two-prong policy leaving out the first ingredient is less promising.

Yours faithfully,  
REGINALD HIBBERT,  
Frondeur, Pennal,  
Machynlleth, Powys.  
August 10.

From Sir Richard Storey

Sir, Why does the prime minister — "I don't detect any support in Parliament or in public opinion..." (report, August 4) — not think that it is his job to lead? While we read of genocide his government waits to be coerced by public opinion, for constituents to fill post bags.

I once heard a shadow cabinet minister, speaking of trade union reform, say to the leader of the opposition, Lady Thatcher: "The people are not ready for such reform." She retorted: "It is our duty to make them ready." The trade unions were reformed.

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD STOREY,  
Seethington House,  
Malton, Yorkshire.

From Mr James Heurt Jackson

Sir, Douglas Hurd's touching belief in the efficacy of discussion and pressure in forcing Serbian acquies-

cence to UN and EC demands, while continuing to exclude the possibility of military action, can only convince aggressors that they may, quite literally, get away with murder. If international institutions tasked with keeping the peace are given no teeth, and if the use of military coercion is ignored as a potential means of securing humanitarian aid, then the very credibility of those international institutions must be questioned.

We are faced with the possibility of dreadful escalation: if Sarajevo falls, Kosovo is invaded; Albania and Greece become involved; the Muslim states agitate for unilateral action; and the United Nations is left still further behind. The splinters and fall-out from the collapsing structure will do more than simply hurt or embarrass the government.

Sincerely,  
J. HEITZ JACKSON,  
27a Cyril Mansions,  
Prince of Wales Drive,  
Battersea, SW11.  
August 7.

From Mr Greville Janner, QC, MP for Leicester West (Labour)

Sir, Red Cross inspection is not enough. At best, it may act as a deterrent to some ultimate cruelty, but the most brutal will certainly be hidden. The Chief Rabbi is right (letter, August 8). Moral and political imperatives combine with tragic memories of yesterday to demand international military intervention today. Swift, positive, invincible — and now before Iran fills the vacuum.

Yours faithfully,  
GREVILLE JANNER,  
House of Commons,  
August 10.

### Prescribing drugs

From Mr Ivan Oshin

Sir, Your report, "GPs slow to use new, expensive medication" (August 1), will strengthen the belief held by many patients that new drugs are being withheld because of cost.

The overriding social concern facing GPs in prescribing new drugs is not their cost, but their safety and efficacy. Over the years we have seen many new drugs, some like Opren, introduced with a fanfare of publicity, rapidly withdrawn because of unexpected side effects, many serious.

Furthermore, the public, largely through media publicity, are becoming more informed about new drugs, and threat of litigation by patients with real or perceived side effects is an increasingly worrying factor.

Looking at the results of the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry's survey, it seems that the cause for concern is not that GPs in the UK, as well as Belgium, Denmark and Germany are prescribing relatively few items, but that countries like France, and also Italy, are prescribing so many.

Yours faithfully,  
IVAN OSHIN,  
Mill Lane Medical Centre,  
112 Mill Lane, NW6.  
August 5.

### Phone-box adverts

From Mrs Inga Haag

Sir, As Councillor Robert Davis points out (letter, July 30) the question raised by Ms Nina Lopez-Jones's letter of July 23 is not whether prostitution is good or bad, but why the oldest profession in the world should be entitled to the privilege of free advertising — a privilege which is being financed by BT and the Westminster City Council for cleaning up the litter it causes, and thus by the telephone users and London council-tax payers.

Yours sincerely,  
INGA HAAG,  
Marylebone Association,  
4 Spanish Place, W1.  
July 31.

### Albert Memorial

From Mr Noel Mander

Sir, Marcus Binney makes a good case for the full restoration of the Albert Memorial (Life & Times, July 29), but he fails to mention one alteration that should be rectified.

Shortly after the last war Lord Montagu was in charge of some restoration work and he had the temerity to turn the final face east-west, instead of north/south, as Scott left it, therefore spoiling the effect from the Albert Hall. Let us hope that this will be rectified.

Yours etc.,  
NOEL MANDER,  
The Street, Earl Soham,  
Woodbridge, Suffolk.

### Machine talk

From the Chairman of Amstrad

Sir, I was disappointed to read of Bernard Levin's experience with "Charlie", his name for the new Amstrad fax and telephone-answering machine ("Like talking to a machine", July 27). This was not because I was worried that his article would deter potential buyers but because Mr Levin had totally misunderstood how to use "Charlie". He wasted his money in buying another telephone-answering device from a competitor of ours.

As an intelligent man, Mr Levin should understand that there is no point in repeating his telephone number. If somebody calls him when he is out they expect him to answer,

### Vanishing buses

From Mr B. J. Goodchild

Sir, How right is Sir Christopher Pinnett (letter, August 5) in deploring the failure of governments to protect our freedom to get about without a car. He writes with reference to rail travel but the situation in regard to buses is, if anything, worse. At one time most villages could boast a bus service; how many of those away from main roads can do so now?

Even in the early 1980s it was still possible to view large areas of the countryside from the superior van-

### Holidays at home

From Mr Charles Owen

Sir, An anglicised version of the continental street-side café might help to satisfy Janet Daley's egalitarian hunger ("Only the last resort", August 4).

The essentials are: rows of tables with the chairs facing towards the street, of which unobstructed views are offered, enabling customers to patronise passers-by at a safe distance rather than each other at teeth-baring short range; families welcome; service of drinks and food by waiter to each table, obviating the

### Trees and rainfall

From Mrs Joyce Butter

Sir, Professor Mowbray (letter, July 27) has drawn attention to the undoubted alteration in climate in the Gulf states, which I also witnessed between 1970 and 1990.

Both Sheikh Rashid al-Maktoum's massive tree planting (and golf course) in Dubai and Sheikh Zaid al-Narayan's similar programme of tree plantations in adjacent Abu Dhabi contributed to this ecological miracle, which, I too, believed in.

This could happen in Africa also — but the trees and turf in Dubai and Abu Dhabi are dependent on drip irrigation, which is expensive. Drawn from shrinking aquifers beneath desert sands, and from large desalination plants at the coast, the

### Pedestrianised London

From Sir Nicholas Goodison

Sir, I am grateful to Mr Alex Segal of Westminster City Council (letter, July 17) for explaining why the council has not done more to pedestrianise suitable parts of central London. But I worry about two of his remarks.

First, he rightly observes how lucky we are to have the parks to walk in. But that was not the point of my letter. What we need to do is reduce the traffic and the pollution and improve the quality of life in the streets.

Second, he says, as his council has said for 30 years, that there is a need to "keep the traffic moving". This is really no excuse for holding back on schemes of pedestrianisation. Pedestrianisation would in itself be a

deterrent to traffic. If there were less traffic there would be less need to keep it moving.

I am glad that he and his council would welcome other ways, such as road-pricing, of deterring traffic from central London. Certainly there are measures which central government could take to deter rather than encourage traffic (Julie Fitzgerald's letter, July 21) and to improve public transport. But Mr Segal and his colleagues should move more positively themselves and explain what large-scale pedestrianisation, which I am delighted to hear the council supports, means in terms of areas and streets.

Yours faithfully,  
NICHOLAS GOODISON,  
(Chairman), TSB Group plc,  
PO Box 33, 25 Milk Street, EC2.

he will record a perfect outgoing message. To prove this, he should call my secretary; she will give him my direct line number which has one of these machines hooked on to it and he will hear my outgoing message.

Finally, I must assure Mr Levin and your readers that I do not use competitors' products. I have one of these wonderful machines at home in the UK, one in my overseas home, and one in my office right beside my desk. I have not given any of them the name Charlie; but they serve me very well and will continue to do so.

Yours sincerely,  
ALAN SUGAR,  
Chairman, Amstrad plc,  
Brenwood House,  
169 Kings Road, Brentwood, Essex.

### Law constraint on County Hall sale

From Mr Chris Shepley

Sir, The London Residuary Body casts doubt upon the London School of Economics' bid for County Hall (report, August 5) on purely financial grounds: it considers it "not worthy of serious consideration". This is a short-term, narrow-minded and unimaginative response to an unusually beneficial proposal. But it raises a wider issue.

The LRB is like other central and local government and public bodies in having some form of legal requirement to obtain the best financial return for land or buildings which are sold. The fact that this should not be the maximum possible price but the best price having regard to planning policy for the site is often overlooked.

Those of us unfortunate enough to have to negotiate with these bodies are used to their agents and officers adopting a pained expression regretting that the most commercially expedient proposal is being accepted, wishing they could be more public-spirited, but explaining sadly that the law requires them to obtain the best value for the site.

These rules have led to a nationwide rash of inappropriate, financially planning applications over the last few years, many of which have inevitably been approved by local authorities or on appeal.

The government could take few actions more beneficial to the community than the removal of these requirements. Of course, finance should be a factor — but certainly not the pre-emptive one, as it is at present. Public bodies would be wise in any event never again to rely on the sale of land and buildings to sustain themselves, since they now know that such a supply of income could suddenly dry up.

County Hall is just one of very many cases when the short-term financial imperative means that opportunities for wider or longer-term benefits (financial, social, cultural, educational, or simply admirable) may be lost.

Yours sincerely,  
CHRIS SHEPLEY (Chairman,  
Planning Policy Committee),  
The Royal Town Planning Institute,  
26 Portland Place, W1.

### Policing style

From Dr Robin Moffat

Sir, Your second leader, "A plus to Imbert" (July 30), stressed the need to maintain the present policing style, so effectively developed by the Metropolitan police commissioner during the past five years. Every professional man and woman in the service must learn to respond to the community's requirements and to its wishes.

Nevertheless, it must be recognised that a small minority, in most urban communities, is at all times hostile to any form of action by the police, whose task is immensely difficult. Young constables, faced daily by verbal abuse and physical violence coming from villains crazed by alcohol and drugs, have earned our profound gratitude and respect. These officers deserve maximum support from seniors who are no longer in the front line.

In 1987 you described Sir Peter Imbert as "a good thinking copper" with a quick mind (report, February 28). Remember also when he was the Thames Valley chief constable he allowed the television cameras into police stations, which aroused internal criticism in 1980. Subsequent events have proved that to have been a correct and courageous decision.

Finally, you might have mentioned Sir Peter's courage of a different kind when he returned to serve the capital after recovering from two complicated major surgical procedures. He will be a hard act to follow.

Yours truly,  
ROBIN MOFFAT  
(Senior forensic medical examiner,  
Metropolitan Police Service,  
10 Harley Street, W1.  
July 31.

### Gold for Barcelona

From Mr Ian S. McIntyre

Sir, The general consensus is that the Olympics were brilliantly organised. The ceremonial was a revelation to the millions watching round the world, showing as it did the typical flair and creativity of the Catalan people.

From all accounts, the facilities for the 10,000 athletes and for the legions of reporters were the best ever, and it was obvious from the television coverage that the track and field events started on time, every time. To top it all, the Spanish won 22 medals in sports ranging from judo to the 1500 metres regarded by many as the high point of the whole Games.

The new Spain is a very different world from the old days of inefficient bureaucracy, sissies and "mañana". If Manchester succeeds in its goal to hold the Olympic Games in 2000, it will be interesting to see if we can match Barcelona's achievements.

Yours faithfully,  
IAN S. MCINTYRE,  
Orchard House,  
Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk.  
August 10.

Business letters, page 19

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 071-782 5046.







## OBITUARIES

## LORD DEVLIN

Lord Devlin, PC, FBA, former law lord and writer, died on August 9 aged 86. He was born on November 25, 1905.

Patrick Devlin was an outstanding judge and brilliant jurist. Throughout his life he was a formidable champion of justice, a profound lawyer and a perceptive observer of the acts and omissions of the legal establishment. After a distinguished career he used his searching concern about potential miscarriage of justice as a leading campaigner for the release of the Guildford Four. He was also the first non-journalist chairman of the now defunct Press Council and a notable chairman of public enquiries whose findings were renowned for their clarity of thought and sturdy integrity.

At the age of 42 Devlin was the youngest judge to be appointed this century when he became a Justice of King's Bench Division in 1948. His most celebrated case was the trial and acquittal in 1957 of John Bodkin Adams, the Eastbourne doctor accused of poisoning a patient.

Devlin was born into a Roman Catholic family. His father was an architect practising in Aberdeen. His two brothers were Christopher Devlin, the Jesuit priest and author, and William Devlin, the actor. Two of his sisters were nuns. He thought of going into the priesthood. Devlin was educated at Stonyhurst and Christ's College, Cambridge, where his academic achievements gave little indication of his subsequent brilliance. At the Cambridge Union, however, he displayed all the charm, logic and eloquence of the consummate advocate. He succeeded Michael Ramsey, the future Archbishop of Canterbury, as president of the union in 1926.

He was called to the Bar in 1929 by Gray's Inn, having been a pupil of Cartwright Sharp. Almost immediately after his call he became legal secretary to the Attorney-General, Sir William Jowitt, and returned with Jowitt to practise in the Temple in 1931. Although he was prosecuting counsel to the Mint from 1931 to 1939, most of his work lay in the commercial field. During the second world war he helped in the legal department of the Ministry of Supply. He took silk in 1945. In 1947 he was appointed Attorney-General to the Duchy of Cornwall. In 1948 he was made a judge of the King's Bench Division at the age of 42.

For the next 15 years he sat as a judge and there were few better in this century. Although he had virtually no experience of criminal work at the Bar, he soon became a first-class Assize judge. One of his directions to the jury in a murder trial on provocation was described by the Lord Chief Justice as a model for all time. His conduct of the famous trial and acquittal of John Bodkin Adams at the Old Bailey showed a determination to adhere to principles of evidence in the face of great public hostility to the accused.

His trial also produced a clash with the Attorney-General, Sir Reginald Manningham-Buller, made all the more poignant by the fact that both men were at that time considered to be in the running for the succession to Lord Goddard as Lord Chief Justice. Many years later, after the deaths of all the important participants in the trial, Devlin published an account of it in which he criticised the conduct of the attorney-general. This provoked profound indignation in some legal quarters. It was the only time in a long public life in which he was subjected to serious opposition. He took little notice of it.

In all his judgments he showed an exceptional flair for a discussion of the principles governing the case, and for reconciling or explaining previous decisions according to such principles. He thought long and deeply and undertook endless research when engaged in this task. His judgments became particularly brilliant, if sometimes rather long, after he became a Lord Justice of Appeal in 1960 and a Lord of Appeal



in Ordinary in 1961. Before these rapid promotions he had been for three years the first president of the Restrictive Practices Court.

This was a position of novelty and importance, and one which most of his brethren on the Bench are reputed to have shunned. They thought it wrong for the judiciary to enter the arena of political controversy which they feared might be involved in considerations of economic policy and "the public interest", on which the Restrictive Practices Act of 1956 required the court to pronounce. Devlin had no such inhibitions. He believed that it was perfectly possible and proper for a judge to apply such considerations without jeopardising his political neutrality, provided he scrupulously followed the terms of, and guidance given by, the act. By his conduct of the court he broke down any subsequent judicial distrust of this activity.

In 1963 he was 58 and at the height of his powers. He was the youngest law lord and clearly destined soon to preside over the country's highest court. Suddenly he resigned. The cause of this drastic step was not clear. Some thought that he had found it difficult to work with the Lord Chancellor, Lord Dilhorne, as his old adversary Sir Reginald Manningham-Buller had now become. Others thought he wished to devote himself to his Welsh farm. Others attributed it to growing deafness, although at this stage it was less a physical defect than an almost conscious defence against the clamour of fools.

The real reason was an increasing impatience with the method and conditions of work which then prevailed in the House of Lords. His visits to America and his friends

among American lawyers, among whom Dean Acheson was prominent, had convinced him of the superiority of the procedure of the Supreme Court, with its written briefs and limited time for oral argument. He considered that the practice in the House of Lords, in which counsel read out, often for days on end, the entire record of the proceedings in the lower courts, to be boring, wasteful and extravagant. He canvassed support for a radical reform on the American model but received virtually none. Now most of his suggestions have been adopted.

Coupled with this frustration came irritation at the absence of decent facilities in the House of Lords. In the law courts a judge is accustomed to a large room which can house his library, a clerk and a secretary. When he was promoted to the Lords, Devlin found that he was given a desk and a small share in a typing pool. His efforts to secure better conditions of work produced no greater success than his efforts at modernising procedure.

His resignation coincided with a development in the work and prestige of the Press Council. Cecil King and other newspaper proprietors were anxious to raise the authority of this body by securing as its chairman a figure of national reputation and high judicial qualities. Devlin was the perfect man for the job, which he conducted with great diplomacy, always remembering the voluntary nature of the council and never reverting to the more dictatorial manner of the Bench. He regarded the council not as a censorious tribunal, but as a body whose function was to harmonise relations between the press and the public.

Before his resignation, he had

acted as chairman of various public enquiries. In 1955, he examined the working of the dock labour scheme, a task he was to revert to ten years later. In 1959 he chaired the commission to enquire into civil disorder in Nyasaland. The report vindicated the governor's resort to emergency powers, but was awkward and unwelcome to the government of the day in some of its phrasology, particularly the statement that Nyasaland was, albeit temporarily, "a police state".

After his resignation, he became more than ever in demand for public duties. In 1964 he became a member of the Tribunal Administratif in Geneva, a body concerned to hear grievances of the employees of international organisations. In 1965 he was appointed chairman of the joint board of the national newspaper industry.

A great deal of his energy was devoted to warding off attempts to lure him back. He preferred to spend his time writing, lecturing and broadcasting. Of all these arts he was a master. He specialised in discussion on the interrelation between law and morality. He did not separate the two as strictly as some other polemicists. He thought that the function of the criminal law was something more than the preservation of public order and that it embodied and nurtured the morality of the community it served. He was challenged in this view by Herbert Hart, professor of jurisprudence at Oxford, and for years these two giants of controversy were locked in intellectual combat by the written or spoken word in Europe, America and Australia. The argument reached the heights of philosophy and at this level it was generally thought that the professor had won.

Devlin was a great expounder of such English problems as the function of the jury, the principles of criminal prosecution, the nature of mooring offences, the rights and duties of doctors to incurable patients, the utility of preliminary proceedings and the desirability of reporting them in the press. He had a unique gift by which he could reason closely and professionally and yet make it all intelligible and interesting to the laity. Although a conservative by temperament, he was a reformer in legal matters. He would have made a great Lord Chancellor.

Academic distinctions crowded upon him. While a puisne judge, he was appointed chairman of the council of Bedford College, University of London. Characteristically he resigned when he became sceptical of the value of higher education for most girls. In 1965 he became a doctor of law of Oxford, and in 1966 of Cambridge, Leicester and Sussex. He was an honorary fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and High Steward of the university.

No one meeting Devlin for the first time would have assumed him to be a judge. He did not possess a commanding figure. He did not seem bowed down with learning. He was neither pompous nor reserved. He had enormous charm and a great sense of humour.

He was blessed in his family life. In 1932 he married Madeleine, the younger daughter of Sir Bernard Oppenheimer. They had four sons and two daughters. At university Devlin renounced the Roman Catholic faith. Several years later, his wife and five of his children adopted it. These conversions in no way impaired the idyllic happiness of their life together on his farm in Wiltshire — a county which increasingly absorbed his attention and of which he was chairman of Quarter Sessions for many years — and in their house in the Algarve, where he spent two or three months every year writing his books. The best of these was *Too Proud to Fight*, a brilliant study of the forces operating on the mind of President Woodrow Wilson.

Indeed, as he approached the age of 70 he became increasingly active. He was in great demand on television. He served as an arbitrator in a series of heavy commercial disputes in India. Every year he would chair at least one public enquiry, such as that for the Confederation of British Industry on employer organisations or that for his fellow author and friend, Roy Jenkins, on problems of identification in criminal evidence.

Devlin will be remembered as much for what he did in public life outside the court room as for his forensic and judicial achievements, distinguished though he was as an advocate and judge. One of his abiding concerns was for the integrity of the criminal justice system and the maintenance of jury trial.

He had a horror of miscarriages of justice and a keen nose for smelling them out. In 1986 he read Robert Kee's remarkable book *Trial and Error*, and was persuaded that there had been a gross miscarriage of justice in the case of the Guildford Four who had been convicted in 1975 of murder in terrorist bombing attacks on public houses frequented by soldiers.

He was especially troubled by rejection by the Court of Appeal of new evidence. He believed that by themselves dismissing the appeal the members of the Court of Appeal had assumed the role of a jury. The credibility of the new evidence, he argued, was not for them; the accused had a right to have it considered by a jury before they could be convicted.

He joined with Lord Scarman in the campaign for the review of the Guildford Four — a campaign which, supported by Cardinal Hume, proved successful. The case illustrates his zest for a fight in a cause which he held dear and his tenacity in defence of what he saw as true principle.

Devlin was reconciled with the Catholic Church in his last few days. He leaves his widow, six children and innumerable grandchildren.

## DR MARY McHUGH

Dr Mary Patricia McHugh, coroner for the southern district of London, 1965-85, died on August 6 aged 77. She was born on June 5, 1915.

MARY McHugh was Britain's first woman coroner and one of the most independent to the fury of some of those who had to deal with her. If she decided on a course of action, she carried it through with resolution, if not obstinacy, and her reasons for it were sometimes unexpected, though in her eyes rational. Within two months of her being appointed by the Greater London Council, councilors in Croydon were up in arms when it was reported that she had decided to hold all inquests from the Croydon district several miles away in Sutton until a new court house was built.

She went against the prevailing mood over cot deaths. The Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths and the British Guild for Sudden Infant Death Study both wanted in 1974 to abolish the need for an inquest which upset parents. McHugh, steeped in medicine and the law, refused support.

Nothing seemed to daunt her. She took on the legal establishment in 1984 over what she saw as an issue of principle in a case which had a whiff of espionage about it. She announced in November 1983 that she would hold in private an inquest into the death of Dennis Skinner, 54, a British banker who fell to his death from his Moscow flat.

The *Observer* won a court stay on the inquest, arguing that inquests could be held in private only when matters of national security were involved and that she was acting in excess of her duties. Rumours after Mr Skinner's death that he was involved with British intelligence led to denials by the Foreign Office and the Home Office that his death was connected with national security.

When McHugh changed her mind and said she would hold the inquest in public it still could not go ahead because she refused to go to the High Court to get the stay lifted by agreement with *The Observer*.

Lord Justice Watkins in the High Court called her "a mistress of discourtesy." She had failed without reason to hold the inquest in public and refused to recognise the fact that she should have done so. Next day McHugh found it "quite deplorable" what had been said about her. In an affidavit, filed in the High Court, she said she noticed it was not in the interests of national security to let it be disclosed how the security forces operated. She wanted to question Foreign Office officials with access to classified

information. Her last big argument, in 1955, was over kidney transplants. Surgeons accused her of blocking the operation by insisting that post-mortem examinations be held on potential donors, making it impossible to get vital organs. The two surgeons said that outside London there was no trouble: coroners' officers would ring them if they found a kidney donor card.

There was, of course, a counter argument that was ensuring that the speed necessary is not at the expense of procedure designed to safeguard would-be donors. And McHugh was a stickler for what she regarded as proper.

McHugh had a broad and sometimes restless outlook. Her educational route took her to Nymphenburg, Munich, to Notre Dame, Clapham and thence to Birmingham University, where she combined medical degrees with a PhD in the faculty of laws at London four years later. Her first job was, however, medical, as a house physician and anaesthetist at St. Chad's Hospital, Birmingham, from 1942 to 1943. While in general practice in London from 1944 to 1965 she was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1959, reflecting her interest in the interplay between the law and medicine.

This was to find expression in her role as coroner for the southern district of London, a post she held from 1965 to 1985, despite the storms which sometimes buffeted her. She had an original and pioneering mind. She was a past chairman of the Whole Time Coroners' Association and was a member of the British Academy of Forensic Sciences.

She was a founder member of the Royal College of General Practitioners, which, like her other interests, illustrated her concern for professional standards. She was an associate of the Institute of Linguists. She was a medico-legal columnist for *Pulse* and had written also on treasure trove and the law.

Mary McHugh had one son and two daughters of her marriage, which was dissolved in 1952.



## August 11 ON THIS DAY 1905

## LANCASHIRE AND YORKSHIRE RAIL DISASTER

## INQUEST AND VERDICT

Mr Samuel Brighouse, coroner for South-West Lancashire, resumed the inquiry yesterday at the Public Offices, Blundellsands, into the railway disaster at Hall-road Station, near Southport, on July 27, whereby 20 lives were lost. Mr E.G. Hemmerd and Mr F.E. Smith appeared for the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company. Mr Ashton Fletcher for the motorman, William Rimmer. Mr G.J. Lynskey, for signalman Boote.

Mr Hemmerd said that the railway company did not dispute civil liability. Mr Rimmer stated that he had been in the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company for 17 years. Since becoming a motorman his duty has been to drive electric trains between Liverpool and Southport. Only July 27 he was in charge of the 6.30 express from Liverpool.

Nothing unusual happened until they had passed Blundellsands Station, when he observed that the outer distance signal was against his train. As allowed by the regulations he passed this signal. When he got in sight of the signalman's cabin at Hall-road he saw him there with a green flag at the window. The witness shut off the current to have the distinction that the flag was for

him; the pointsman waved the flag continually indicating to the witness that he was to go "right away." He put on the current again, and when he got to the end of the platform he saw that the starting signal was shown on this. This occurred when he was close on it. He noticed the points set for the middle road siding. He at once shut off the current and tried to brake, but he could not avoid a collision with the train in the middle road siding, and he remembered nothing more until the Tuesday following.

Mr Boote, the signalman at Hall-road Station on the night of the accident, stated that on the arrival of the 6.20 slow Liverpool to Hall-road train, he put the signals off and set the points to the middle siding into which the train was shunted. It was impossible, as stated by the driver, that the outer distance signal was against him and the inner distance signal for him. No 38 signal was against the driver at the time, but witness pulled it off. As the train was drawing up to the outer home signal the witness forgot to reverse the points and pulled off No. 38, which was then in favour of the driver.

In reply to a question as to whether there was a system of flags against signalmen for any delay of express trains, the witness stated that the manager reported against them and they were fined. He had never been fined for stopping an express. He was once fined 10s for being asleep on duty.

Mr Boote stated that an hour before the express came along he had to deal with about 24 trains; he had to make eight or nine entries in his book in respect of each. There was a level crossing which he had to open nearly a dozen times a day, and there was a telephone which he had to attend to. He further stated that he had never used the green flag before for an express train, but on this occasion he lost his head.

The jury found that the accident was caused by a mistake by signalman Boote and driver Rimmer, which was censurable, but not criminal.

## MAJOR-GENERAL GRAHAM MILLS

Major-General William Graham Stead Mills, CBE, who died on July 29 aged 75, was General Officer Commanding West Midlands District, 1968-70. On retirement from the Army he was, successively, warden of Le Court Cheshire Home and a member of the management committee of Park House, Sandringham. He was born on June 23, 1917.

GRAHAM Mills was a man of paradox. In his younger days, he was and looked the classic military officer of the 1930s: over 6ft tall, spare-framed, clipped moustache, a disciplinarian who demanded the highest military and personal standards, and expected others to do the same.

Yet after he retired from the Army, he devoted himself to a most caring way to the Le Court Cheshire Home, where he was a popular warden for five years, and to Park House, Sandringham, as a member of the management committee, which set up this country house hotel for the disabled after it had been donated by the Queen to the Cheshire

Foundation. The link between the two facets of his character was a kindness and honesty of purpose. He was a quiet, practical man of few words, who was good with his hands and with people.

His strength lay in man management, which was reflected in his success as adjutant of his regiment in the 1940s, and with the disabled in the 1970s.

Mills was the son of William Stead Mills, of Halifax, and was educated at Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. He was reading agriculture at Reading University in 1938. The Munich crisis led him to abandon his degree and accept a regular commission in the local Royal Berkshire Regiment. He did his initial training in the 1st Battalion under Lieutenant-Colonel Dempsey, who, later, as General Sir Miles Dempsey, became one of Montgomery's most trusted commanders.

Mills left India to join the 2nd Battalion at Lahore in 1939, and two years later became their adjutant in Bombay. His days with his regiment ended in 1944 when he went to the staff college, Quet-



ta. From there he was posted to 14th Army Headquarters in Burma where he served General Slim, first as GS02 (Operations) and then as GS01 (Operations) throughout the reconquest of Burma. After the war ended in the

Far East, he was seconded as an exchange officer in the US Army Intelligence in Washington for three years. On his return to England in 1950, he volunteered for service with the Parachute Regiment and joined the 2nd Battalion as a

company commander, staying with it until 1953 when he was given the challenging job of going to the Sudan to set up the Army Staff College in Khartoum, which became one of the most successful Sudanese institutions in spite of that country's growing political instability.

After a short spell back in England as second-in-command of the 2nd Parachute Battalion, and commanding it temporarily for several months, he regained his wartime rank of Lieutenant-Colonel as GS01 in the 2nd Division in BAOR. He then commanded the 17th (TA) Parachute Battalion in Newcastle, 1958-60, before becoming regimental colonel of the Parachute Regiment, where he gained the reputation of providing excellent support for the parachute battalions operating overseas during the counter-terrorist campaigns of the early 1960s.

Mills was regimental colonel when the system of seconding officers to the Parachute Regiment was being modified and a permanent cadre was being established. General Sir Kenneth Darling, colonel commandant, cleared away

the rubble of the old system while Mills laid the foundations for the new regimental structure.

He was promoted brigadier in 1963 and commanded the Territorial Army Brigade in Winchester until 1965, when he was appointed Brigadier General Staff in Aden, a job he held during the two fraught, turbulent years during which direct rule was imposed on the colony before its evacuation in 1967. He came back to England to attend the Imperial Defence College before the Union Flag was finally lowered over Aden.

His last appointment in the Army was as a major-general commanding West Midlands District at Shrewsbury from 1968 to 1970. He joined the Cheshire Foundation almost straightaway, and became the warden of its founder home, Le Court, at Liss, Hampshire, in 1972. He retired to Norfolk in 1977 and was immediately asked to join the management committee, setting up Park House, Sandringham.

His wife, Joyce Evelyn Ramsom, whom he married in India in 1941, died in 1981. Their three sons survive him.













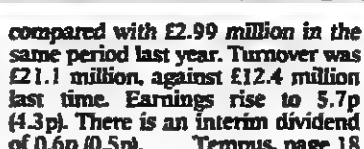


## By RODNEY HOBSON

**Midland and Lloyds admitted to some minor problems.**

But the board insists con-

The milk delivery business is highly competitive with supermarkets taking sales from doorstep deliveries and using their buying muscle to hold down the price they pay. Other rivals to Dairy Crest are the Co-operative societies, Unigate and Clifford Foods.



**BY MATTHEW BOND**

Mr Attallah's promotion comes as part of a corporate restructuring of Asprey, which in recent years has expanded far beyond its landmark Bond Street shop.

Two months ago, Asprey paid £24 million for Watches

Other recent acquisitions include Hamilton & Inches, the Edinburgh jeweller.

From September, the Bond Street shop will be run by a new subsidiary, Asprey (Bond Street) which, alongside the group's other trading companies, will be owned by, and report to, Asprey, the holding company for the whole group.

After the reorganisation, four main board directors, including Edward Asprey, the chairman's cousin, will resign from the company. But all four will immediately be appointed to the board of Asprey (Bond Street).

come managing director of Watches of Switzerland, a role he already fills at Mappin & Webb. Yesterday he explained his plans for Asprey's most recent acquisition. "Mappin & Webb had lost its way a little bit under Ratner's ownership. We revitalised it. Now we plan to do the same with Watches of Switzerland."

"Watches of Switzerland is a magnificent name. It does not take away business from other parts of the group at all. If it is run properly it could expand everywhere."

Henlys, the motor dealer that is the subject of a £23.1 million takeover bid from T Cowie, promised to maintain this year's dividend. Cowie said it had acceptances from 0.7 per cent of Henlys' shareholders. The offer is extended to this Friday.

Henlys forecasts that pre-tax losses this year will be £900,000, against the £6.81 million lost in 1991. The interim dividend for the six months to June 30 is held at 1p and the group pledges to maintain the final at 2p.

McDonnell Douglas, the American aerospace group, is to cut its six companies to two and axe 1,000 more jobs by next year. Job cuts already announced total almost 6,000. The company has been squeezed by US defence cuts and by loss of share in the commercial aircraft market.

**Cannon Street Investments**, a troubled mini-conglomerate, has sold **Pearl Contracts**, a supplier of building maintenance services. The buyer is **Bimec Industries**, which paid 3.25 million of its own shares. Yesterday's share price was 19½p, valuing the transaction at £633.750.

The pay of David Morris, chairman of Northern Electricity, increased by 17 per cent, to £166,000, in the year to March 31. Northern's pre-tax profits rose from a pro forma £69.3 million to £98.2 million.

GOVERNMENT securities experienced another extremely quiet day, which one dealer summed up as "boring commerce". The gilt futures moved in a five-tick range, which even by recent standards is very quiet. The feeling is that things will remain quiet *à la mode of commerce d'été*, this summer, with a few ticks and further signs of the gilt situation.

Data due this week includes producer prices, labour statistics and the retail price index on Friday. The auction will raise between £2 billion and £3 billion. Precise details and the exact size of the auction, which will be for stock of about a 15-year duration, are due on August 18, with the auction due to take place on August 26.

The shorts did a little better than the longs, with Eschequer 10½ per cent 1997 adding three ticks to £103 <sup>10/32</sup>. Prices at the longer end were a little weaker.

[illegible][illegible]

	Yr/bn	st	Int rate	Cop rate
1/16 1990-01	118%	+	11.83	9.74
1/16 2002	181%	+	14.48	9.30
1/16 2003	181%	+	9.32	9.36
1/16 2004	181%	+	9.32	9.36
1/16 2005	182%	+	9.30	9.36
1/16 2006	111%	+	10.33	9.38
1/16 2007	111%	+	10.33	9.38
1/16 2008-09	111%	+	10.34	9.45
<b>IGAs (over 15 years)</b>				
1/16 2002-06	95%	+	8.81	9.16
1/16 2007	95%	+	9.83	9.30
1/16 2008	112%	+	9.83	9.30
1/16 2009	95%	+	9.03	9.36
1/16 2010-18	139%	+	10.63	9.65
1/16 2019	95%	+	9.83	9.36
1/16 2021	95%	+	9.83	9.36
1/16 2022-25	95%	+	9.83	9.36
1/16 2026-37	120%	+	9.80	9.33
1/16 2038-47	120%	+	9.85	9.13
<b>UNDATED</b>				
1/16 2/16	29%	+	9.30	...
1/16 3/16	29%	+	9.30	...
1/16 4/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/16	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/17	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/18	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/19	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/20	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/21	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/22	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/23	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/24	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/25	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/26	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/27	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/28	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/29	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/30	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/31	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/32	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/33	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/34	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/35	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 8/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 9/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 10/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 11/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 12/36	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 1/37	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 2/37	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 3/37	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 4/37	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 5/37	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 6/37	29%	+	9.32	...
1/16 7/37	29%			

# Philips Electronics N.V.

## Philips Group

### Half-Yearly Statement to 30th June 1992

#### REPORT ON THE PERFORMANCE OF THE PHILIPS GROUP

Sales and income fell as a result of the difficult situation in the consumer electronics market. Despite a satisfactory performance in our other businesses, this difficult situation affected not only the Consumer Electronics division but also our picture-tube business and a number of unconsolidated companies in this same sector.

In the first six months of 1992, sales amounted to 12,557 million, 1% less than in the corresponding period of 1991. The decrease in sales was due to the effect of changes in consolidations and exchange rate movements on a comparable basis sales rose by 2%. Sales were adversely affected by a 5% fall in selling price.

Income from operations decreased slightly from 1,307 million (5.0% of sales) to 1,274 million (4.9% of sales). Financing charges fell from 1,795 million last year to 1,700 million. Unconsolidated companies played a role of 155 million compared with a profit of 160 million last year. Net income from normal business operations amounted to 1,255 million compared with 1,322 million last year. In 1991 there was also an extraordinary item of 195 million arising from the sale of our remaining interest in Whetpool International B.V.

Based per product sector:

In the first six months of 1992, sales in the Lighting sector grew by 6% on a comparable basis. As a result of monetary measures, particularly of innovative products with higher margins, and the favorable effect of measures taken to improve efficiency, operating income rose from 1,261 million to 1,422 million.

Polygram and domestic appliances and personal care products achieved higher sales. Sales in the Consumer Products sector rose by 3% on a comparable basis. Consumer Electronics was unable to contribute to this increase as selling prices fell by an average of 8%. Due to the course of business at Consumer Electronics, operating income in the Consumer Products sector fell from 1,470 million to 1,110 million in 1992.

In the last six months of 1992, sales growth in the Professional Products and Systems sector amounted to 3% on a comparable basis.

Operating income improved from 1,227 million last year to 1,255 million in 1992. This increase was primarily attributable to medical systems and industrial electronics.

In the first six months of 1992, sales in the Components and Semiconductors sector were 9% lower on a comparable basis than in the corresponding period of last year. As a result of pressure on prices and the continuation of reduced manufacturing output in the TV industry in Europe and Brazil, operating income in this sector fell slightly from 1,235 million to 1,217 million. The reduction in income from picture tubes was largely offset by improved earnings from semiconductors.

Sales in the Microelectronics sector rose by 6% on a comparable basis. Income from operations increased from 1,733 million to 1,108 million. Income not attributable to a specific product sector amounted to 1,167 million compared with 1,444 million last year.

Unconsolidated companies

The 1,115 million drop in income from unconsolidated companies was mainly due to the business performance of Grundig and IBCO.

Balance sheet ratios

As of June 30, 1992, inventories increased 20.8% of sales compared with 23.1% at the end of June 1991. The amount of trade receivables outstanding in terms of monthly sales rose from 1.9 to 1.9 at the end of the reporting period. Total provisions and liabilities as a percentage of capital employed remained at 75.8%.

Personnel

Discounting the effect of changes in consolidations, the number of employees has fallen by 1,300 since January 1, 1992. This decrease occurred particularly in the Lighting and Consumer Products sectors.

Outlook

If the economic trends fail to improve and the problems in the consumer electronics industry persist, it is unlikely that sales and net income from normal business operations will reach the levels achieved in 1991.

#### STATEMENTS OF INCOME

Amounts in millions of guilders	2nd quarter		Jan to June	
	1992	1991*	1992	1991*
Net sales	12,872	13,084	25,837	26,187
Income from operations	569	552	1,274	1,307
Gearing adjustment	29	27	29	20
Financial income and expenses	-377	-408	-790	-798
Income before taxes	281	271	513	531
Income taxes	-58	-86	-214	-174
Income after taxes	184	175	389	357
Net income of unconsolidated companies	-34	56	-35	60
Share of other group capital in group income	-38	-43	-85	-65
Net income from normal business operations	82	187	289	322
Extraordinary income after taxes	-	365	-	365
Net income	82	552	289	687
Income from operations as a % of net sales	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.0
Income before taxes as a % of net sales	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.0
Income after taxes as a % of net sales	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4
Net income from normal business operations per common share, par value 1/10 (in guilders)	0.28	0.62	0.80	1.08
Net income per common share, par value 1/10 (in guilders)	0.28	1.20	0.83	2.37
At end of June			1992	1991
Inventories (as a % of net sales in the last 12 months)			20.8	23.1
Outstanding trade receivables at month's sales			1.9	1.8
Total liabilities and provisions as a % of capital employed			75.8	75.8
EMPLOYEES			228,700	230,200
Number of employees (comparable figure on 1.1.1992: 240,000)				
* Restated in connection with the consolidation of Super Club				

#### PRODUCT SECTORS

Amounts in millions of guilders	January to June			
	1992		1991**	
	sales	% growth	sales	% growth
Lighting	3,769	8	3,548	0
Consumer Products	12,592	7	11,733	-1
Professional Products and Systems	4,136	-16	4,733	-5
Components and Semiconductors	3,481	-10	4,244	-1
Microelectronics	1,948	19	1,119	-1
Total	25,837	-1	26,187	-1

\* Adjusted to take account of the effect of exchange rate movements and changes in consolidations.

Income	January to June			
	1992		1991**	
	sales	% growth	sales	% growth
Lighting	3,828	429	3,583	261
Consumer Products	12,795	119	12,136	409
Professional Products and Systems	4,822	728	5,263	277
Components and Semiconductors	4,540	387	5,260	232
Microelectronics	2,493	168	1,815	73
Net attributable to a specific product sector	157		44	
Total	25,482	1,274	25,505	1,307
Net sales	-2,846		-2,308	
Income from operations	25,837		26,187	
as a % of net sales	4.9		5.0	

\*\* 1991 figures adjusted to line with slight changes made to the classification of industries

#### BALANCE SHEETS

Amounts in millions of guilders	June 30 1992	December 31 1991
Fixed assets		
Intangible fixed assets	1,294	1,206
Tangible fixed assets	15,028	16,520
Unconsolidated companies	3,654	3,220
Other non-current financial assets	8,068	2,149
Total	22,866	22,965
Current assets		



## STOCK MARKET

**PHILIP PANGALOS**

Exchange index compared with 1985 was up at 92.1 (day's range 92.0-92.1).																																																																																																														
EXCHANGE RATES																																																																																																														
Mkt Rates for Aug 10		Range	Close	1 month	3 month																																																																																																									
Amsterdam	3,184.3-3,199.7	3,184.3-3,189.0	3,186.2	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Brussels	83.16-83.24	83.16-83.24	83.16	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Copenhagen	10.870-10.8950	10.870-10.8930	10.870	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Dublin	1,061.2-1,064.2	1,061.5-1,063.0	1,061.5	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Frankfurt	2,631.2-2,670.2	2,631.2-2,670.2	2,631.2	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
London	241.11-241.95	241.11-241.63	241.11	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Madrid	180.42-181.05	180.42-180.91	180.42	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Milano	2,137.0-2,142.0	2,137.0-2,142.0	2,137.0	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Montreal	2,277.2-2,283.9	2,277.2-2,283.9	2,277.2	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
New York	11,200.0-11,400.0	11,200.0-11,400.0	11,200.0	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Osaka	2,550.0-2,570.0	2,550.0-2,570.0	2,550.0	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Paris	10,200.0-10,250.0	10,200.0-10,250.0	10,200.0	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Tokyo	246.00-246.75	246.51-246.75	246.51	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Vienna	19.86-20.03	19.86-20.03	19.86	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Zurich	2,531.6-2,539.1	2,531.6-2,539.1	2,531.6	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																									
Source:路透																																																																																																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">COUNTRIES</th> <th>Spot Rates</th> <th>1 month</th> <th>3 month</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Argentina peso</td> <td>1,006.3-1,999.2</td> <td>1,006.3</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Australian dollar</td> <td>2,611.5-2,614.7</td> <td>2,611.5</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bahrain dinar</td> <td>0.7205-0.7295</td> <td>0.7205</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>British pound</td> <td>849.55-849.70</td> <td>849.55</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cyprus pound</td> <td>0.8075-0.81</td> <td>0.8075</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Farallones</td> <td>7,115.7-7.1</td> <td>7,115.7</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Green drachma</td> <td>340.02-350.4</td> <td>340.02</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hong Kong dollar</td> <td>14,850.4-14,894.8</td> <td>14,850.4</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>India rupee</td> <td>64.15-54.81</td> <td>64.15</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Kwai dollar KD</td> <td>4.9512-7.0387</td> <td>4.9512</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Malaysia ringgit</td> <td>4,812.1-4,817.3</td> <td>4,812.1</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mexico peso</td> <td>5,933-63.05</td> <td>5,933</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>New Zealand dollar</td> <td>3.5-3.51</td> <td>3.5</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Saudi Arabian riyal</td> <td>1,609.7-236</td> <td>1,609.7</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Singapore dollar</td> <td>3,698.8-4,022.5</td> <td>3,698.8</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TAIEX round (Ind)</td> <td>5,951.2-7.0387</td> <td>5,951.2</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S African rand (cont)</td> <td>5,335.9-5,332.6</td> <td>5,335.9</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U A E Dirham</td> <td>7,022.5-7.1075</td> <td>7,022.5</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="6">Source:路透</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										COUNTRIES		Spot Rates	1 month	3 month	Argentina peso	1,006.3-1,999.2	1,006.3	1/4 up	1/4 up	Australian dollar	2,611.5-2,614.7	2,611.5	1/4 up	1/4 up	Bahrain dinar	0.7205-0.7295	0.7205	1/4 up	1/4 up	British pound	849.55-849.70	849.55	1/4 up	1/4 up	Cyprus pound	0.8075-0.81	0.8075	1/4 up	1/4 up	Farallones	7,115.7-7.1	7,115.7	1/4 up	1/4 up	Green drachma	340.02-350.4	340.02	1/4 up	1/4 up	Hong Kong dollar	14,850.4-14,894.8	14,850.4	1/4 up	1/4 up	India rupee	64.15-54.81	64.15	1/4 up	1/4 up	Kwai dollar KD	4.9512-7.0387	4.9512	1/4 up	1/4 up	Malaysia ringgit	4,812.1-4,817.3	4,812.1	1/4 up	1/4 up	Mexico peso	5,933-63.05	5,933	1/4 up	1/4 up	New Zealand dollar	3.5-3.51	3.5	1/4 up	1/4 up	Saudi Arabian riyal	1,609.7-236	1,609.7	1/4 up	1/4 up	Singapore dollar	3,698.8-4,022.5	3,698.8	1/4 up	1/4 up	TAIEX round (Ind)	5,951.2-7.0387	5,951.2	1/4 up	1/4 up	S African rand (cont)	5,335.9-5,332.6	5,335.9	1/4 up	1/4 up	U A E Dirham	7,022.5-7.1075	7,022.5	1/4 up	1/4 up	Source:路透					
COUNTRIES		Spot Rates	1 month	3 month																																																																																																										
Argentina peso	1,006.3-1,999.2	1,006.3	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Australian dollar	2,611.5-2,614.7	2,611.5	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Bahrain dinar	0.7205-0.7295	0.7205	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
British pound	849.55-849.70	849.55	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Cyprus pound	0.8075-0.81	0.8075	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Farallones	7,115.7-7.1	7,115.7	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Green drachma	340.02-350.4	340.02	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Hong Kong dollar	14,850.4-14,894.8	14,850.4	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
India rupee	64.15-54.81	64.15	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Kwai dollar KD	4.9512-7.0387	4.9512	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Malaysia ringgit	4,812.1-4,817.3	4,812.1	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Mexico peso	5,933-63.05	5,933	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
New Zealand dollar	3.5-3.51	3.5	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Saudi Arabian riyal	1,609.7-236	1,609.7	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Singapore dollar	3,698.8-4,022.5	3,698.8	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
TAIEX round (Ind)	5,951.2-7.0387	5,951.2	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
S African rand (cont)	5,335.9-5,332.6	5,335.9	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
U A E Dirham	7,022.5-7.1075	7,022.5	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Source:路透																																																																																																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">COUNTRIES</th> <th>Spot Rates</th> <th>1 month</th> <th>3 month</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Australia</td> <td>1,554.3-1,572.2</td> <td>1,554.3</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Austria</td> <td>1,321.2-1,324.0</td> <td>1,321.2</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Belgium (Cont)</td> <td>93.80-94.00</td> <td>93.80</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Canada</td> <td>1,185.9-1,186.4</td> <td>1,185.9</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Denmark</td> <td>2,655.0-2,660.0</td> <td>2,655.0</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>France</td> <td>4,963.0-4,968.0</td> <td>4,963.0</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Germany</td> <td>14,964.1-14,968.0</td> <td>14,964.1</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Hong Kong</td> <td>7,730.5-7,731.0</td> <td>7,730.5</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>India rupee</td> <td>2,809.0-1,812.0</td> <td>2,809.0</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Japan</td> <td>128.00-128.00</td> <td>128.00</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Malaysia</td> <td>2,499.2-2,500.5</td> <td>2,499.2</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Netherlands</td> <td>1,656.0-1,656.5</td> <td>1,656.0</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Norway</td> <td>5,781.5-5,785.2</td> <td>5,781.5</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Peru</td> <td>125.35-125.55</td> <td>125.35</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Singapore</td> <td>1,609.4-1,610.0</td> <td>1,609.4</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spain</td> <td>93.80-94.00</td> <td>93.80</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sweden</td> <td>5,345.5-5,348.5</td> <td>5,345.5</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Switzerland</td> <td>1,518.2-1,519.2</td> <td>1,518.2</td> <td>1/4 up</td> <td>1/4 up</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										COUNTRIES		Spot Rates	1 month	3 month	Australia	1,554.3-1,572.2	1,554.3	1/4 up	1/4 up	Austria	1,321.2-1,324.0	1,321.2	1/4 up	1/4 up	Belgium (Cont)	93.80-94.00	93.80	1/4 up	1/4 up	Canada	1,185.9-1,186.4	1,185.9	1/4 up	1/4 up	Denmark	2,655.0-2,660.0	2,655.0	1/4 up	1/4 up	France	4,963.0-4,968.0	4,963.0	1/4 up	1/4 up	Germany	14,964.1-14,968.0	14,964.1	1/4 up	1/4 up	Hong Kong	7,730.5-7,731.0	7,730.5	1/4 up	1/4 up	India rupee	2,809.0-1,812.0	2,809.0	1/4 up	1/4 up	Japan	128.00-128.00	128.00	1/4 up	1/4 up	Malaysia	2,499.2-2,500.5	2,499.2	1/4 up	1/4 up	Netherlands	1,656.0-1,656.5	1,656.0	1/4 up	1/4 up	Norway	5,781.5-5,785.2	5,781.5	1/4 up	1/4 up	Peru	125.35-125.55	125.35	1/4 up	1/4 up	Singapore	1,609.4-1,610.0	1,609.4	1/4 up	1/4 up	Spain	93.80-94.00	93.80	1/4 up	1/4 up	Sweden	5,345.5-5,348.5	5,345.5	1/4 up	1/4 up	Switzerland	1,518.2-1,519.2	1,518.2	1/4 up	1/4 up						
COUNTRIES		Spot Rates	1 month	3 month																																																																																																										
Australia	1,554.3-1,572.2	1,554.3	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Austria	1,321.2-1,324.0	1,321.2	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Belgium (Cont)	93.80-94.00	93.80	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Canada	1,185.9-1,186.4	1,185.9	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Denmark	2,655.0-2,660.0	2,655.0	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
France	4,963.0-4,968.0	4,963.0	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Germany	14,964.1-14,968.0	14,964.1	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Hong Kong	7,730.5-7,731.0	7,730.5	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
India rupee	2,809.0-1,812.0	2,809.0	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Japan	128.00-128.00	128.00	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Malaysia	2,499.2-2,500.5	2,499.2	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Netherlands	1,656.0-1,656.5	1,656.0	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Norway	5,781.5-5,785.2	5,781.5	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Peru	125.35-125.55	125.35	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Singapore	1,609.4-1,610.0	1,609.4	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Spain	93.80-94.00	93.80	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Sweden	5,345.5-5,348.5	5,345.5	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										
Switzerland	1,518.2-1,519.2	1,518.2	1/4 up	1/4 up																																																																																																										

44 June 1950



## EUROPEAN VIEW

## Stock Exchange waives the rules

The collapse in public demand for new issues has clearly unsettled the Stock Exchange and prompted it to tinker with the rules on flotations. The exchange's ability to adapt to market conditions is heartening. Historically, the City's institutions and markets have prospered from their flexibility. This has allowed new products like eurobonds and derivatives to thrive and helped London to remain the dominant financial centre in Europe. The exchange's yellow book on listing requirements is a model of such flexibility. The book lays down exact rules for flotations but includes an all-important waiver that the exchange will consider other marketing arrangements in appropriate circumstances.

The current recession is clearly an appropriate circumstance. Two years of recession have left private investors suffering from intense risk aversion and they have shunned many of the summer's new issues. The exchange says it will allow a new issue to be placed entirely with new institutions, provided private investors have access to the shares through a clawback. Under existing rules any issue worth more than £30 million should include a public offer. If the Stock Exchange and its members want institutions to bail out the new issue market however, they have some hard bargaining to do. Fund managers are being asked to act as quasi-underwriters. They may lose most of their allocation in a good issue and be stuck with all the stock from a less attractive offering. Leading fund managers are making it clear that they will expect a decent turn for these risks. This may include a clawback fee of up to 1 per cent of the issue and a reduced offer price. The demands from institutions will doubtless be higher for the less appealing flotations.

Brokers and their corporate clients have yet to decide whether to take this route to the market. For some it may be a welcome opening. Others may balk at the cost and wait until the private investor regains his appetite.

## ICA's options

The Institute of Chartered Accountants is due to decide what action it will take regarding Coopers & Lybrand's role as auditor to the complex web of Maxwell companies. The ICA has received two reports from Imro and SIB, where each regulator gave its account of just how Robert Maxwell managed to steal more than £400 million.

The ICA has three options: it can decide to do nothing, conduct an internal investigation or hold a joint disciplinary scheme (JDS) inquiry. The first is unlikely, given the amount of money involved and the duration of Coopers' relationship with Mr Maxwell's companies. In choosing between an internal investigation or a JDS, the institute is opting to either hold the review in private or in public. For Coopers, the most important matter now is to clear the air in an unequivocal manner. This would be best achieved by a JDS inquiry that would result in the publication of a full report.

Moreover, a JDS inquiry would make the Imro and SIB reports public — at least among the concerned parties — and this would be particularly handy for Coopers, which is still trying to obtain copies.

For a matter to come under JDS scrutiny, it must be of public concern and deemed "suitable", which means complicated as far as the ICA is concerned. The Maxwell scandal meets both criteria and coincides with the institute's first cautious moves to try and open up its disciplinary proceedings and general investigations. All the omens point to the ICA grasping the nettle and holding the inquiry into Coopers' conduct in the full glare of publicity.

## La dolce vita is off the agenda as Italy prepares to mend its ways

Privatisation is the key to economic reform and the government has already notched up initial successes, says Wolfgang Münchau

Italy is one of those countries that persistently sends misleading and gloomy signals. Observers tend to misread the content of these, to exaggerate their importance and to misjudge their impact. If all past alarmist warnings had been remotely true, the state would no longer exist under its present constitution. Nor would it rank among the leading economies of the European Community.

The country does have a problem with the Mafia, and it also has a problem with the economy, but the economic problem, at least, is clearly solvable. In any case, even a fleeting visitor to the country would happily confirm that while the Italians complain about the economy, they do not complain as much as the British.

Those who in the 1980s hailed *sopasso*, the claim that Italy had overtaken Britain as the world's fifth largest economy, were in essence correct, despite uncertainty over the claim's statistical validity. Italy may have high debts and high interest rates but it also has a well-educated and motivated workforce and a healthy industrial base, even though some large private sector corporations, such as Fiat, Olivetti and Pirelli, have had some difficulties, for their own reasons.

Despite continued political uncertainty after the inconclusive outcome of the general election, the new government, under Giuliano Amato, appears surprisingly determined to address some of the country's most urgent problems. Italy's economic difficulties are linked to its mad politics. The solution to political disagreement was usually to spend more money, especially on the south, however pointless the purpose.

Government largesse over decades has led to large parts of industry being in state, or even partly, hands. IRI, the main state holding, is a fiefdom of the Democrazia Cristiana. ENI, the energy conglomerate, is under the influence of the socialists.

Signor Amato has pledged to put the reform of such moribund structures at the top of his political agenda, and so far he has had a few remarkable successes. One of those was the agreement between the government, employers and unions to banish the *scala mobile* system of wage indexation, which partially pegged wage rises to the rate of inflation, thereby acting as a guarantor of persistently high inflation. Indexation was nowhere near as complete in the 1980s as in the 1970s, but still, concentrated Italy's already rigid labour market. Signor Amato's main task is to reduce the debt burden, only in



High on ideals: Giuliano Amato, Italy's new prime minister, hopes to deliver economic promises too

part to meet the tough standards for the single European currency set out under the Maastricht agreement.

This year, Italy will spend the equivalent of about one tenth of its national output servicing the national debt. The primary deficit, which excludes interest payments, has been eliminated, so the remaining deficit is the legacy of past profligacy. Substantial wealth transfers from north to south distort the picture. On a regional accounting basis, the north would be in surplus, even allowing for interest payments; the position of the south would be much worse.

Solving Italy's debt problems requires a series of measures. In the short and medium term. The first and most obvious must be ordinary budgetary savings, such as the new government's recently agreed 30,000 billion lire (£14 billion) budget package, made up equally of higher taxes and spending cuts. The scope for such measures is limited, however, given the government's fragile majority. One of the most useful savings Italy could undertake is to withdraw from prestige projects such as the European fighter aircraft programme. There are several measures

the Italian government could take without having to incur unpopular social spending cuts that could risk politically unacceptable upheavals. One of the most technical but most effective would be to modernise the way deficits are funded.

On this issue, Italy compares unfavourably with Britain. In 1990, only 48 per cent of Italy's debt was issued in medium- to long-term securities, while 27 per cent of the debt was funded by three-month bills, a large proportion by international comparison.

Any short-term rise in interest rates, such as that following the Danish referendum on Maastricht, thus has a direct impact on the deficit. In other words, the German interest rate rise, and the greater the general political uncertainties elsewhere in Europe, the lower is Italy's chance of reducing its budget deficit.

The ERM discipline has also brought advantages. Inflation has fallen substantially over the years, and the final abolition of the *scala mobile* will yield further benefits. This opens an interesting opportunity

for the government's treasury operations. Already, the Italian treasury has been moving towards issuing longer-term securities. Italy could make inroads into its interest burden, although at a considerable risk, by emulating Britain's use of index-linked government securities, which effectively insure investors against inflation while carrying a lower rate of interest than ordinary bonds. In Britain, index-linked government securities account for about 11.7 per cent of sterling-denominated holdings.

The use of such instruments essentially forces governments to pursue a low inflation strategy or else face huge losses.

Warren Oliver, European economist at Warburg, believes the use of index-linked bonds would greatly benefit Italy's credibility in financial markets. "It is the most credible action you can take if you want to emphasise that you have mended your ways. The Americans have never dared consider them. But for the Italians, it would be the ultimate thing to do. It would symbolise a clear break with the past since the implication of failure would be so horren-

dous," he says. While new ways of funding would alleviate the financial squeeze, there exists only one way to remove some of the underlying causes of the difficulties: privatisation.

Italy is one of the few countries of which one can say with confidence that the family silver has definitely not been sold. The state sector accounts for a quarter of fixed investment, according to estimates by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Privatisation would bring in necessary funds to fill the fiscal gap and inject an additional degree of private-sector zest into the economy.

Signor Amato has backed privatisation so strongly that his government's credibility is on the line. The four largest state holdings, IRI, ENI, ENEL, the electricity supply firm, and INA, the insurance group, have been turned into joint stock companies, initially with the government as the largest shareholder.

These four groups employ almost 700,000 staff in their myriad subsidiaries. Under government plans, private-sector participation in the holding companies will be limited to 45 per cent of the equity, but these holding companies are in turn likely to sell entire subsidiaries to reduce their debts, having been promised a free hand by the government. The next task will be to restructure the various holding groups before privatisation through mergers and demergers.

The government made one rather drastic gesture, when it allowed EFIM, one of the heavily indebted state holding companies to default on its \$4 billion of debts and go into administration, causing a small financial "crisis". With more than 100 subsidiaries, which are now being sold individually, and hence indirectly privatised, EFIM was one of the smaller state holdings and operated in a variety of sectors.

Foreign banks, which were owed about \$2 billion, were none too pleased by the Italian government's decision, and one can only hope EFIM will not serve as a model for privatisation elsewhere in the economy. Although the government guaranteed the continuation of interest payments, the affair could still have reverberations on the credit rating of Italian debt.

The EFIM saga shows that privatisation will be a complicated business. Many vested interests will be at stake, including those of western bankers who regarded lending to Italy's state-run companies as some sort of sovereign risk.

In the end, Signor Amato may still end up like many of his predecessors, high on ideals but unable to deliver. There is, however, a widespread feeling in his country that something has to give if Italy wants to participate on equal terms in Europe's premier economic league. There is nothing better to concentrate the mind than prospect of relegation into the second division.

## BUSINESS LETTERS

## Pensions regulatory body needed

From Mr Derrick Rowe  
Sir, I would like to add to what Jeremy Rowe said (Business Times, August 6) about the Occupational Pensions Board (OPB) and its limited powers to intervene in pension disputes. All of the other potential watchdogs, the DTI, Opa, the Pensions Ombudsman and Imro, suffer from similar constraints. None of these bodies have the remit nor the legal authority to investigate the conduct of trustees and the confusing overlaps serve only to further diminish the limited benefit they may provide.

No one could read Jeremy Rowe's words and then the article in the same issue by Richard Abramson without realising that this article, "Looking for some common sense in the Goode report", is far too complacent. Not only is legislation required but it must be backed by one pensions regulatory body fully empowered to take whatever measures are required to safeguard the interest of scheme members. This article also places heavy reliance on a company's liability to fund deficits as a reason why the company should be entitled to any surplus. However, I am aware of pension deeds which quite specifically exclude this liability.

No doubt the majority of funds are well run but the prospect of a pot of gold will always attract those who choose to prosper by way of

financial manipulation rather than hard work. Given the Maxwell experience, it is not common sense that scheme members are looking for but some real protection of their future income.

Yours faithfully,  
DERICK ROWE,  
109 King Charles Road,  
Surrey.

From R.A. Walker  
Sir, Mr Richard Abramson claims in his article on the Goode report (Business Times, August 6): "One of the more nonsensical proposals is that a company's auditors should not also audit its pension scheme." I disagree. Whilst separate auditors in the Maxwell case might not have prevented the pension fraud, I believe there is much to be said for the proposal.

Surely it is possible that separate auditors might raise significant questions regarding a firm's pension fund accounts, which might not be the case when the same auditor is responsible for both the company and its pension fund accounts.

## Fighting company directors' pay rises by vote

From Mr Ron Carver  
Sir, May I suggest that small investors who, like myself, object to the disproportionately high pay rises awarded to the chairmen and managing directors of public companies, register their protest by voting,

either in person or by proxy, against the re-election of the non-executive directors who are generally responsible for recommending them?

Yours faithfully,  
RON CARVER,  
Upminster, Essex.

## Help for the housing market at no cost to government

From Joseph Egerton  
Sir, The flurry of competing proposals to revive the housing market underlines the seriousness of the situation but is unlikely to commend itself to a government struggling to prevent further escalation of the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement. However there are several measures which might help the market without raising the PSBR and these should surely be taken at once.

First, the provision of proper advice for people with arrears has been very successful in reducing the number of repossessions and if every lender implemented a proper programme this would help considerably. Second, the present capital adequacy rules make it difficult for building societies to lend sufficient to enable people whose house values have fallen sharply but whose income has increased to move up market. They also discourage lending on a shared equity schemes. Third, there is a number of regulatory problems which have obstructed mortgage into rent schemes. Fourth, the sharp increase in premiums for mortgage indemnity policies represents an additional cost to new first time buyers and seems hard to justify in terms of the risks posed by current lending. The conduct of insurers in an

oligopolistic market is open to investigation. The junior housing minister, Mr Tony Baldry, has already taken action to encourage counselling. His opposite numbers in the Treasury and DTI might usefully address the other problems which do not involve public spending. This would produce some help for a hard pressed market even though it would clearly be insufficient to produce a dramatic increase in house prices. Yours faithfully,  
JOSEPH EGERTON,  
Chief Executive,  
Economic & Regulatory  
Analysts,  
9 St James's Place, SW1.

## Abbey National's plan has merit

From Mr Peter Heath  
Sir, The Abbey National proposal might not be quite as stupid as your Business Comment leader (August 4) infers. If exemption from capital gains tax was removed from owner-occupied property, there should be a positive gain to the Inland Revenue's coffers (unless capital gains tax is itself not worth collecting on the grounds that winners broadly equate to losers).

The current losses on property would then have their loss allowable for capital gains tax. It is high time the Inland Revenue stopped the practice of demanding capital gains tax at income tax rates on realised gains, whilst only allowing losses to be carried forward against future realised gains.

Yours faithfully,  
PETER W. HEATH,  
10 Marina Court Avenue,  
Bedhill-on-Sea,  
East Sussex.

## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

## Pagni waltzes to top job

ANGLOPHILE Patrick Pagni, for the past two years chief executive of Société Générale Strauss Turnbull, the United Kingdom Eurobond and securities house in which the French bank has a controlling stake, is turning banker again. He has landed Société Générale's top job in London, succeeding Jean Huet as head of Société Générale in the UK and manager of its Gracechurch Street branch. Huet, remaining one step ahead on the corporate ladder, has been transferred to New York as head of Société Générale in America. But Pagni, 43, born in Provence and raised in Paris — has long been groomed as one of Société Générale's high-fliers with postings in New York, Los Angeles, and Hong Kong, and is now being tipped for a top Paris job in four or five years' time. "In French thinking, this new job is really a thumbs up for what he's done in London," says one London colleague. Société Générale's links with Strauss go back to the mid-1980s. It acquired 60 per cent in 1988, the year of Pagni's arrival as an executive director. After a number of key appointments from Warburg, SGST, known as London's "Eurobond powerhouse," has also made great strides in equity research and distribution. "We are not home yet, but we have achieved levels of sales and coverage of institutions with which the parent company is satisfied," Pagni says. True to SG's reputation



"When did you first notice this loss of consumer confidence?"

for encouraging home-grown talent, the new head of SGST in London is to be Paul Tisch, formerly executive director of equities, and with Strauss since 1970.

## Lady in waiting

THE Royal Mint, which has just started advertising for a new £60,000-a-year deputy master, or chief executive, reporting to the "master" — or Chancellor of the Exchequer — could end up with a deputy mistress instead. Following closely from calls for a woman to become the next Governor of the Bank of England, there is, it seems, also now a suggestion that the Royal Mint might benefit from a female presence, too. The odds are not impossible. Anthony Garment, the retiring deputy master, was himself a break with tradition being the first non-civil servant to become chief executive. He was previously inaugural managing director

of the newly created free-standing Post Office Patents and a former high-flyer at Procter & Gamble. With the Mint — turnover £80 million — facing fierce competition for overseas business from rivals as far afield as Canada and Korea, another private sector appointment seems likely. As to a woman, a spokesman says, "It would be interesting for us as an equal opportunities employer. But no doubt the government will select the best person for the job."

## Wright stuff

EX-MILITARY personnel looking for jobs after the recent swingeing defence cuts can take heart that there is life after the army, if Russell Wright is anything to go by. Wright, 54, has been appointed by Kleinwort Benson Charities to spearhead the marketing of its £250 million fund. His appointment follows 30 years in the Royal Artillery where he rose to be a lieutenant colonel. Awarded the MBE for his work with Nato, Wright also masterminded "Project Albion" when 60,000 servicemen's vehicles were given new registrations in 14 weeks after an IRA campaign in Europe. Far from being "retired" out of the army, Wright — who has spent the past two years working for a Lloyd's underwriter — claims he deliberately opted for a second career. "I have a general management background and I also hope that as an outsider, I can contribute fresh ideas," he says.

CAROL LEONARD

## DAEJAN HOLDINGS PLC

## The Chairman, Mr B. S. E. Freshwater, reports:

- Satisfactory results despite severe recession
- Reduction in values of investment properties £24.7m (10%)
- Well spread and diverse portfolio increased by new acquisitions of £31.5m

Year ended 31 March	1992	1991
Net Profit After Tax	£10.46m	£10.15m
Dividends Per Share	25.00p	24.00p

Copies of the Report and Accounts are available from:  
The Secretary 162 Shaftesbury Avenue London WC2H 8HR



## Portfolio

## PLATINUM

From your Portfolio Platinum card check your eight share price movements on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the daily prize money. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Gain	Loss
1	BAA	Transport		
2	Greensill	Food		
3	Land	Industrial		
4	Bowser	Industrial		
5	Tiphook	Transport		
6	Booth Inds	Industrial		
7	Halifax	Food		
8	Spring Ram	Industrial		
9	BOC	Industrial		
10	Bond	Food		
11	Bedford	Food		
12	Edinburgh	Food		
13	Edinburgh	Food		
14	Edinburgh	Food		
15	Edinburgh	Food		
16	Edinburgh	Food		
17	Edinburgh	Food		
18	Edinburgh	Food		
19	Edinburgh	Food		
20	Edinburgh	Food		
21	Edinburgh	Food		
22	Edinburgh	Food		
23	Edinburgh	Food		
24	Edinburgh	Food		
25	Edinburgh	Food		
26	Edinburgh	Food		
27	Edinburgh	Food		
28	Edinburgh	Food		
29	Edinburgh	Food		
30	Edinburgh	Food		
31	Edinburgh	Food		
32	Edinburgh	Food		
33	Edinburgh	Food		
34	Edinburgh	Food		
35	Edinburgh	Food		
36	Edinburgh	Food		
37	Edinburgh	Food		
38	Edinburgh	Food		
39	Edinburgh	Food		
40	Edinburgh	Food		
41	Edinburgh	Food		
42	Edinburgh	Food		
43	Edinburgh	Food		
44	Edinburgh	Food		
45	Edinburgh	Food		
46	Edinburgh	Food		
47	Edinburgh	Food		
48	Edinburgh	Food		
49	Edinburgh	Food		
50	Edinburgh	Food		
51	Edinburgh	Food		
52	Edinburgh	Food		
53	Edinburgh	Food		
54	Edinburgh	Food		
55	Edinburgh	Food		
56	Edinburgh	Food		
57	Edinburgh	Food		
58	Edinburgh	Food		
59	Edinburgh	Food		
60	Edinburgh	Food		
61	Edinburgh	Food		
62	Edinburgh	Food		
63	Edinburgh	Food		
64	Edinburgh	Food		
65	Edinburgh	Food		
66	Edinburgh	Food		
67	Edinburgh	Food		
68	Edinburgh	Food		
69	Edinburgh	Food		
70	Edinburgh	Food		
71	Edinburgh	Food		
72	Edinburgh	Food		
73	Edinburgh	Food		
74	Edinburgh	Food		
75	Edinburgh	Food		
76	Edinburgh	Food		
77	Edinburgh	Food		
78	Edinburgh	Food		
79	Edinburgh	Food		
80	Edinburgh	Food		
81	Edinburgh	Food		
82	Edinburgh	Food		
83	Edinburgh	Food		
84	Edinburgh	Food		
85	Edinburgh	Food		
86	Edinburgh	Food		
87	Edinburgh	Food		
88	Edinburgh	Food		
89	Edinburgh	Food		
90	Edinburgh	Food		
91	Edinburgh	Food		
92	Edinburgh	Food		
93	Edinburgh	Food		
94	Edinburgh	Food		
95	Edinburgh	Food		
96	Edinburgh	Food		
97	Edinburgh	Food		
98	Edinburgh	Food		
99	Edinburgh	Food		
100	Edinburgh	Food		

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend  
Please make a note of your daily dividend for the weekly dividend of £4,000 in Saturday's newspaper.

MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT  
There were no valid claims for the Portfolio Platinum prize yesterday. The £2,000 will be added to today's competition.

1992  
High Low Company Price Net Yld % P/E

## BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP

No.	Company	Group	Gain	Loss
1	BAA	Transport		
2	Greensill	Food		
3	Land	Industrial		
4	Bowser	Industrial		
5	Tiphook	Transport		
6	Booth Inds	Industrial		
7	Halifax	Food		
8	Spring Ram	Industrial		
9	BOC	Industrial		
10	Bond	Food		
11	Bedford	Food		
12	Edinburgh	Food		
13	Edinburgh	Food		
14	Edinburgh	Food		
15	Edinburgh	Food		
16	Edinburgh	Food		
17	Edinburgh	Food		
18	Edinburgh	Food		
19	Edinburgh	Food		
20	Edinburgh	Food		
21	Edinburgh	Food		
22	Edinburgh	Food		
23	Edinburgh	Food		
24	Edinburgh	Food		
25	Edinburgh	Food		
26	Edinburgh	Food		
27	Edinburgh	Food		
28	Edinburgh	Food		
29	Edinburgh	Food		
30	Edinburgh	Food		
31	Edinburgh	Food		
32	Edinburgh	Food		
33	Edinburgh	Food		
34	Edinburgh	Food		
35	Edinburgh	Food		
36	Edinburgh	Food		
37	Edinburgh	Food		
38	Edinburgh	Food		
39	Edinburgh	Food		
40	Edinburgh	Food		
41	Edinburgh	Food		
42	Edinburgh	Food		
43	Edinburgh	Food		
44	Edinburgh	Food		
45	Edinburgh	Food		
46	Edinburgh	Food		
47	Edinburgh	Food		
48	Edinburgh	Food		
49	Edinburgh	Food		
50	Edinburgh	Food		
51	Edinburgh	Food		
52	Edinburgh	Food		
53	Edinburgh	Food		
54	Edinburgh	Food		
55	Edinburgh	Food		
56	Edinburgh	Food		
57	Edinburgh	Food		
58	Edinburgh	Food		
59	Edinburgh	Food		
60	Edinburgh	Food		
61	Edinburgh	Food		
62	Edinburgh	Food		
63	Edinburgh	Food		
64	Edinburgh	Food		
65	Edinburgh	Food		
66	Edinburgh	Food		
67	Edinburgh	Food		
68	Edinburgh	Food		
69	Edinburgh	Food		
70	Edinburgh	Food		
71	Edinburgh	Food		
72	Edinburgh	Food		
73	Edinburgh	Food		
74	Edinburgh	Food		
75	Edinburgh	Food		
76	Edinburgh	Food		
77	Edinburgh	Food		
78	Edinburgh	Food		
79	Edinburgh	Food		
80	Edinburgh	Food		
81	Edinburgh	Food		
82	Edinburgh	Food		
83	Edinburgh	Food		
84	Edinburgh	Food		
85	Edinburgh	Food		
86	Edinburgh	Food		
87	Edinburgh	Food		
88	Edinburgh	Food		
89	Edinburgh	Food		
90	Edinburgh	Food		
91	Edinburgh	Food		
92	Edinburgh	Food		
93	Edinburgh	Food		
94	Edinburgh	Food		
95	Edinburgh	Food		
96	Edinburgh	Food		
97	Edinburgh	Food		
98	Edinburgh	Food		
99	Edinburgh	Food		
100	Edinburgh	Food		

## ELECTRICITY

No.	Company	Group	Gain	Loss
1	BAA	Transport		
2	Greensill	Food		
3	Land	Industrial		
4	Bowser	Industrial		
5	Tiphook	Transport		
6	Booth Inds	Industrial		
7	Halifax	Food		
8	Spring Ram	Industrial		
9	BOC	Industrial		
10	Bond	Food		
11	Bedford	Food		
12	Edinburgh	Food		
13	Edinburgh	Food		
14	Edinburgh	Food		
15	Edinburgh	Food		
16	Edinburgh	Food		
17	Edinburgh	Food		
18	Edinburgh	Food		
19	Edinburgh	Food		
20	Edinburgh	Food		
21	Edinburgh	Food		
22	Edinburgh	Food		
23	Edinburgh	Food		
24	Edinburgh	Food		
25	Edinburgh	Food		
26	Edinburgh	Food		
27	Edinburgh	Food		
28	Edinburgh	Food		
29	Edinburgh	Food		
30	Edinburgh	Food		
31	Edinburgh	Food		
32	Edinburgh	Food		
33	Edinburgh	Food		
34	Edinburgh	Food		
35	Edinburgh	Food		
36	Edinburgh	Food		
37	Edinburgh	Food		
38	Edinburgh	Food		
39	Edinburgh	Food		
40	Edinburgh	Food		
41	Edinburgh	Food		
42	Edinburgh	Food		
43	Edinburgh	Food		
44	Edinburgh	Food		
45	Edinburgh	Food		
46	Edinburgh	Food		
47	Edinburgh	Food		
48	Edinburgh	Food		
49	Edinburgh	Food		
50	Edinburgh	Food		
51	Edinburgh	Food		
52	Edinburgh	Food		
53	Edinburgh	Food		
54	Edinburgh	Food		
55	Edinburgh	Food		
56	Edinburgh	Food		
57	Edinburgh	Food		
58	Edinburgh	Food		
59	Edinburgh	Food		
60	Edinburgh	Food		
61	Edinburgh	Food		
62	Edinburgh	Food		
63	Edinburgh	Food		
64	Edinburgh	Food		
65	Edinburgh	Food		
66	Edinburgh	Food		
67	Edinburgh	Food		
68	Edinburgh	Food		
69	Edinburgh	Food		
70	Edinburgh	Food		
71	Edinburgh	Food		
72	Edinburgh	Food		
73	Edinburgh	Food		
74	Edinburgh	Food		
75	Edinburgh	Food		
76	Edinburgh	Food		
77	Edinburgh	Food		
78	Edinburgh	Food		
79	Edinburgh	Food		
80	Edinburgh	Food		
81	Edinburgh	Food		
82	Edinburgh	Food		
83	Edinburgh	Food		
84	Edinburgh	Food		
85	Edinburgh	Food		
86	Edinburgh	Food		
87	Edinburgh	Food		
88	Edinburgh	Food		
89	Edinburgh	Food		
90	Edinburgh	Food		
91	Edinburgh	Food		
92	Edinburgh	Food		
93	Edinburgh	Food		
94	Edinburgh	Food		
95	Edinburgh	Food		
96	Edinburgh	Food		
97	Edinburgh	Food		
98	Edinburgh	Food		
99	Edinburgh	Food		
100	Edinburgh	Food		

## BUILDING, ROADS

No.	Company	Group	Gain	Loss
1	BAA	Transport		
2	Greensill	Food		
3	Land	Industrial		
4	Bowser	Industrial		
5	Tiphook	Transport		
6	Booth Inds	Industrial		
7	Halifax	Food		
8	Spring Ram	Industrial		
9	BOC	Industrial		
10	Bond	Food		
11	Bedford	Food		
12	Edinburgh	Food		
13	Edinburgh	Food		
14	Edinburgh	Food		
15	Edinburgh	Food		
16	Edinburgh	Food		
17	Edinburgh	Food		
18	Edinburgh	Food		
19	Edinburgh	Food		
20	Edinburgh	Food		
21	Edinburgh	Food		
22	Edinburgh	Food		
23	Edinburgh	Food		
24	Edinburgh	Food		
25	Edinburgh	Food		
26	Edinburgh	Food		
27	Edinburgh	Food		
28	Edinburgh	Food		
29	Edinburgh	Food		
30	Edinburgh	Food		
31	Edinburgh	Food		
32	Edinburgh	Food		
33	Edinburgh	Food		
34	Edinburgh	Food		
35	Edinburgh	Food		
36	Edinburgh	Food		
37	Edinburgh	Food		
38	Edinburgh	Food		
39	Edinburgh	Food		



# LAW TIMES

Legal aid matrimonial cases are under fire while, below, one firm cuts the trauma

## Divorce on the cheap

Gavin Laird Craig runs the day he went to a solicitor who was not a matrimonial specialist. "I asked him whether I should attend a hearing as it seemed to be about my two children," he says. "He told me it was not and that I had no need to attend. Now I am allowed to see the children only one day a fortnight."

Mr Craig, an estate agent from Oxfordshire, is one of many who feels he was wrongly advised on divorce. Fewer and fewer specialist solicitors will do matrimonial work for legal aid rates of £60 an hour, so more people have to see any solicitor who will have them. A woman threatened by her common law husband telephoned 22 solicitors before finding one to take her on legal aid.

Anthony Gold Lerman & Muirhead, in Streatham, south London, does a lot of legal aid matrimonial work. Mark Harper, a partner, says: "For private work I charge £110 an hour, but for legal aid work I get £60. My partners want me to stop but I am committed to it, not least because my mother sorted out her divorce only because of legal aid."

"This means that I have to take on a lot more work and everything takes longer. We have five partners doing this but we are turning away about 20 cases every week. Maybe outside the South-East there are firms that find the legal aid rate profitable, but fewer and fewer in this area will touch it. "Many of my clients travel for more than an hour to see



Mr Pym

me because so few firms will do this work. In almost every family dispute, especially during the recession, at least one party qualifies for legal aid, which, roughly speaking, covers for those earning less than £12,000."

Notwithstanding the claims by some lawyers in the South-East that they cannot afford to take on the work, the 200,000 divorces in Britain last year cost £140 million in legal aid. Criminal cases took £175 million.

So much family law work is arising that the best practitioners do not need badly paid legal aid work. The best central London solicitors doing family work charge more than £200 an hour, but compared with lawyers doing corporate work, they consider themselves badly paid.

A suburban solicitor admitted: "We take on this work only if we have the time. We do not refuse on principle. The temptation on these rates is to

cut corners." Some firms use receptionists and other untrained personnel to save money. A side-effect of inexperienced lawyers handling the sensitive area of family law is that clients' tempers are invariably raised.

Mr Harper says: "Many

**'Many solicitors think it is simple and send a totally insensitive letter'**

solicitors feel family law is simple. It is just like claiming from an insurance company. They send off a totally insensitive letter, which ruins everybody's lives. Instead of lowering the temperature so that the parties can stay on speaking terms for the benefit of the children."

Tom Lloyd, a management

consultant, who was recently divorced, remembers: "My wife's solicitors sent me a claim for the whole of my salary. I found this so stupid, since because of the children I considered it essential to maintain some relationship with my ex-wife, and having nothing to live on would have destroyed that possibility."

A firm that thought it had solved the problem of badly paid legal aid work was Durnford Ford, an eight-office, 18-partner firm on the south coast. The firm did legal aid work on a computerised system. Two solicitors and 14 technicians handled 1,500 cases a year, putting clients through a screen-led questionnaire. This simplified matters so that 200 prepared standard letters could be brought into play. Unfortunately, having spent two years perfecting this system, the firm found that the Legal Aid Board downgraded its £1 million-a-year estimate of fees so much that work

finally became unprofitable. Durnford Ford's computer system and the legal aid work have been taken over by Moore Smith, Richard Smith, the senior partner, who set up the computer system for Durnford Ford, says: "We are a much smaller firm without the overheads of a 250-person firm, so we hope to be able to make this pay. In 70 per cent of cases, divorce is so straightforward that there is no reason for a client to meet a solicitor. All my staff of four legal executives and five paralegals are trained in family law."

The Legal Aid Board takes a long time to pay solicitors, and also takes time over the simple decision. Incoming fees are not accepted, telephones ring for 40 minutes before being answered, and a legal aid application can wait six weeks to be accepted. Meanwhile, a party in a potentially disastrous domestic dispute cannot have the law present for protection.

Mr Harper says: "The Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, has said legal aid is for juniors when they start out in the law. I am committed to serving the community, which means that even with ten years' experience I am paid no more than people on their first day."

"Unless good and experienced solicitors can afford to do these cases the legal system is contributing to the emotional hardship of families after any split, which cannot be good for the hundreds of thousands of children involved, let alone the adults."

HUGH THOMPSON

THE Divisional Court's decision to fine Channel 4 and Box Productions £75,000 for contempt of court for refusing to disclose their source of information raises important questions about freedom of expression.

Box Productions produced, and Channel 4 broadcast, a programme accusing the Royal Ulster Constabulary of conspiring with loyalist assassination squads. The RUC denies these allegations.

A court order made by a circuit judge under the Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Act 1989 required the broadcasters to disclose the source, said to be a loyalist sympathiser, so that the allegations could be investigated.

The companies declined to name the source, who had been promised anonymity and whose safety would be endangered.

The circuit judge made the order because, applying the statutory criteria, he was satisfied that there were reasonable grounds for believing the information was likely to be of substantial value to an investigation of terrorist activities and that producing it was in the public interest.

In cases arising out of the Vassall Inquiry in 1963, it was held that journalists, like priests, doctors and bankers, had no immunity from legal obligations to disclose confidential information to a court. The journalists involved were imprisoned for refusing to disclose their sources.

In 1980, Granada Television was ordered to inform the British Steel Corporation of the identity of a mole who had disclosed confidential documents. Lord Wilberforce pronounced extravagantly: "This case does not touch upon the freedom of the press, even at its periphery."

One consequence of that case was section 10 of the Contempt of Court Act 1981, which prohibits courts from requiring a person to disclose the source of information in a publication for which he is responsible unless the court is satisfied that "disclosure is necessary in the interests of justice or national security or for the prevention of disorder or crime".

Courts have narrowly applied section 10 in a number of subsequent cases. In 1984, *The Guardian* was forced to disclose the document that revealed that Sarah Tisdall, a civil servant, had leaked information about the delivery of cruise missiles to RAF Greenham Common.

In 1987, Jeremy Warner, a financial journalist, was ordered by the House of Lords to disclose his source for leaks of price-sensitive information. He declined to do so, and was fined £20,000.

In 1990, the House of Lords held that section 10 gave no protection to William Goodwin, a journalist on *The Engineer*, who

refused to comply with a court order to disclose the source of commercially sensitive information that had been leaked to him about a certain company. As a result he was fined £5,000.

Journalists cannot expect absolute immunity from orders requiring the disclosure of their sources. There may, on occasions, be higher public interests to be served. It must be for the courts, and not journalists, to balance the competing interests.

What journalists are entitled to expect, but do not always receive, from English courts is recognition of the strength of the public interest in protecting the confidentiality of sources. The argument is simple but compelling.

A free society depends on the flow of information to the public so that corruption and inefficiency are revealed and remedied. The press cannot perform this important function unless it can gather news. News-gathering will be impeded if sources have to be revealed. Potential sources will not divulge information and reporters, concerned about the consequences, will be deterred from investigating and publishing. A more ignorant society results, and those in power are less subject to independent and critical scrutiny. Occasional abuse by the press of its freedoms does not make these principles less important.

The Divisional Court had no option but to conclude that Channel 4 was in contempt. An order had been made by the circuit judge, but had not been obeyed. It was not for the Divisional Court, on a contempt application, to consider whether the order should have been made in the first place. It is, however, unfortunate that the Divisional Court did not take the opportunity to emphasise that there is a real public interest in the confidentiality of sources, and that circuit judges should have this firmly in mind when balancing the arguments for and against making orders of this type.

The regrettable consequence of this hard case is likely to be less investigative journalism in Northern Ireland, where the media are already in the front line of a battle to inform society of what is being done in our name.

Cynical journalists — there are a few — are also entitled to observe how curious it is that, while English law is so slow to recognise the confidentiality of what is told to journalists, because of the importance of fighting serious crime, the 1989 Terrorism Act prevents courts from making orders compelling the disclosure of the contents of discussions with a lawyer.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

## Protect the press in the public interest



COUNSEL  
DAVID  
PANNICK QC

been obeyed. It was not for the Divisional Court, on a contempt application, to consider whether the order should have been made in the first place. It is, however, unfortunate that the Divisional Court did not take the opportunity to emphasise that there is a real public interest in the confidentiality of sources, and that circuit judges should have this firmly in mind when balancing the arguments for and against making orders of this type.

The regrettable consequence of this hard case is likely to be less investigative journalism in Northern Ireland, where the media are already in the front line of a battle to inform society of what is being done in our name.

Cynical journalists — there are a few — are also entitled to observe how curious it is that, while English law is so slow to recognise the confidentiality of what is told to journalists, because of the importance of fighting serious crime, the 1989 Terrorism Act prevents courts from making orders compelling the disclosure of the contents of discussions with a lawyer.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

## Easing emotional pressures

Wavering divorce clients waste their own money and the time of everybody else connected with their case. Now the London law firm of Margaret Bennett, which specialises in divorce, has tackled the problem by taking on a woman who is thought to be the first in-house crisis counsellor in a solicitor's firm.

The counsellor's task is to help to clarify the minds of potential divorcees before detailed legal negotiations start in earnest.

Margaret Bennett says the move has already paid dividends by helping to dispel divorce myths and to smooth over any emotional traumas. The result is that client and solicitor can get down to business without any blurring of issues.

Patricia Harris, the counsellor who is starting the approach, is a psychiatric

**Some lawyers can provide new and helpful services when couples split**

social worker. She says: "Some clients call me a therapist, but what I do is not to be regarded as a long-term therapeutic relationship. Sessions last an hour and mostly I see clients two or three times."

"The aim is to help to clarify their intentions. There is usually a lot of confusion in people's minds. I try to cut through that, but it does not make for good decision-making. The goal is to help clients to make their own clear decisions based on the legal advice they are ultimately given by a solicitor."

"Initially, a lot of clients are unable to decide what they really want. Their emotions are ruling their heads. They often want two completely different things. From the

solicitor's point of view, this is the worst possible scenario. Such clients seldom give consistent instructions. "Feelings of hurt and anger, fear and despair, are very understandable, but when someone is facing divorce, a clear head is needed to make important decisions. I try to help a client to keep control of emotional turmoil."

"Where do I start? The first questions I always ask clients are: 'Why now? Why not last year? Why not next year? What was the last straw?'"

"It is necessary to identify the triggers that have driven clients towards divorce. Then I have to try to analyse the consequences if they go through with a divorce. Some pull back after talking to me.

But at least they make a decision.

"Another problem is dispelling the fantasy of many that divorce proceedings will entail their going before a judge in a wig and gown who will decide who the guilty party is. It is difficult convincing people that this is not what happens — to persuade them to accept reality and not to believe in judicial miracles. "These are the sort of goals I aim for. And when they have been achieved, there is no doubt that the legal negotiations can then be conducted on far more businesslike terms than is otherwise the case. I firmly believe that there is a place for more of this sort of counselling in the future."

"It can reduce the emotional traumas of divorce, and cut legal costs and time."

ROGER PEARSON



Decisions: Patricia Harris

## Delay for the Bar

WHY are the Lord Chancellor and the other senior judges taking so long to decide whether to uphold a challenge to the Bar's ban on employed barristers being allowed advocacy rights?

The matter is contentious because if the ban is lifted it paves the way for crown prosecutors (barristers and solicitors) to move into the crown court. Under the Courts and Legal Services Act 1990 it takes only one of the senior judges to disapprove the ban, and it goes.

There is a strong suspicion that Lord Taylor, the new Lord Chief Justice, favours retaining the ban. It looks as though Lord Mackay of Clashfern, the Lord Chancellor, is waiting for support from the new Master of the Rolls, tipped to be Lord Justice Eingham, who favours opening up rights of audience.

Meanwhile, John Taylor, a junior Home Office minister, has made his position clear. He said recently that "liberalising" the rights of audience was the "inevitable consequence" of the 1990 Act and that the legislation was not introduced "in the belief that this [liberalising] would not happen."

Getting equal

TWO firms that act largely for trade unions, Robin Thompson & Partners and Brian Thompson & Partners, have published a booklet entitled *Women at Work*.

The booklet focuses on the issues of equal pay, sexual harassment, repetitive strain injury and maternity rights. On maternity rights, it accuses Britain of trying to wriggle out of the improved conditions required under a European Commission directive that

## INNS AND OUTS

should be in force by 1994. The directive would remove the requirement of two years' employment to qualify for maternity leave.

Allison Eddy, a partner at Robin Thompson & Partners, says: "Employers should see these, and other issues affecting women, as central to their employment policies. The law is only a basis but by insisting on our rights we can gradually get things improved."

The press release possibly reflects the views of many women that bringing any action against an employer

*Opportunities Review*, a journal that reports on equal value claims. Since the equal value amendment to the Equal Pay Act 1984, there have been 6,443 claims, involving 490 employers. More than half the 1991 claims were against four of the Northern Ireland health boards, where domestic staff claim equal pay with porters.

Claims were made against a further 41 employers during the year. Cases are taking on average just under 17 months — from the instruction of an independent expert to the final tribunal decision.

Independent experts have been used in just over 100 cases since 1984 and have found, for example, that the work of typists employed by Lloyds Bank is of equal value to the work of messengers but that the work of a matron employed by the Church Army is not equal to that of a principal care assistant.

The outcome is now awaited of the Court of Appeal's referral to the European Court of Justice of the case of *Enderby* against *Frenchay Health Authority*, involving a claim that the work of speech therapists is equal to that of pharmacists. The *Review* believes that the European court's decision will have an important influence on the development of equal value law in the UK.

Aid to Russia

WHITE & Case has been chosen to advise the Russian State Property Company on the privatisation of Russia's business enterprises. The American law firm won the contract as part of a consortium that includes Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu International and Credit Commercial de France. The work they do for the impoverished Russians



66D

"takes courage and effort", a point that rendered the writer of the release speechless when it came to attempting to describe the trials of the policeman Alison Halford. The writer had to make do with an all-encompassing "ugh".

More claims

EQUAL value claims to industrial tribunals trebled between 1990 and 1991 to just over 1,300, according to the *Equal*

will be financed by donor institutions. Including the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the World Bank and the European Commission.

The contract may yet prove a poisoned chalice as foreign legal advisers increasingly find that foreign investors are giving up the unequal struggle with Russia's weak economy, aggressive tax policy and political instability.

School ties

THE influence of schooling on the careers of the famous is explored in a new book this month, *Old School Ties*, by Tim Devlin and Hywel Williams. The book lists 1,400 schools attended by more than 3,000 famous people, and concludes that the influence of a single teacher is much more important than the old school tie.

Among the famous lawyers, Helena Kennedy QC (Holyrood Senior Secondary School, Glasgow) reminisces that she was the only girl in her year to do Greek because she wanted "to do things that other people do not do". It was one of the reasons she chose the law. She adds: "The law for most working-class kids seems a world apart — outside of the possible... My mother was fearful about me going to London. My dad was actually quite proud of me. But my education drew me away from home..."

Lord Denning (Andover Grammar School) says that going to grammar school was not an advantage. He says: "In those days it would have been a help to go to Eton, Winchester or Harrow. They did not like grammar schools much at university... But I was highly ambitious and ambition will get you anywhere."

● Old School Ties (Sinclair Stevenson, £16.95)

SCRIVENOR

## LONDON

### CORPORATE

Highly regarded medium sized City firm seeks academically bright lawyer of ideally 3-4 years' ppe for a substantial amount of high calibre work from blue chip client base. Relevant Yellow and Blue Book experience essential.

### IP KNOW-HOW

Experienced lawyer of ideally 3-4 years' ppe sought by top ten City firm for clearly defined IP information officer role. Tasks include disseminating and collating material for internal and external purposes. Excellent technical back-up. Computer skills an advantage.

### MUSIC

Music lawyer, aged 28-38, with up to 6 years' ppe sought by progressive medium sized Central London practice with established reputation in film and music sectors. Excellent opportunity for an individual with flair. Extensive specialist music experience a pre-requisite.

### INSURANCE

Non-contentious insurance lawyer sought by successful insurance team of City practice. Continuous flow of excellent quality work from leading UK and foreign insurance companies.

### CONSTRUCTION

Construction litigator with 1-2 years' ppe is sought to join well known medium sized City firm for a full range of building disputes. Practical aptitude and sound experience are essential. Will be number 2 to head of department. Impressive client base.

### INSOLVENCY

Specialist insolvency group of top City firm seeks insolvency specialists with 2-3 years' relevant experience for pivotal non-contentious role within Company Department. Candidates seeking a mix of company and insolvency work also considered.

### LITIGATION

Top City firm with small but strong Litigation Department seeks experienced litigator with first class academics and quality City training. Ideal candidate will be 2-4 years qualified, highly motivated and dynamic. Consistently challenging environment.

### INSURANCE LIT

Busy insurance division of large City firm seeks litigator, ideally with 2 years' ppe, for high profile professional indemnity work. Excellent working environment.

For further information in complete confidence please contact Jonathan Brenner or Delbra Fox (both solicitors) on 071-377 0510 (081-332 0733 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2N 2PR. Confidential Fax 071-247 5174.

## HONG KONG

A dynamic City, the hub of Asia, and in a prime location for advancing business in the developing regions of Thailand, Vietnam, Indonesia, Malaysia and the PRC.

We have several clients who would be interested in meeting with candidates who have either regional contacts or previous work experience in these countries. A local language ability would also be an advantage.

Additionally, the Hong Kong market is seeing an upturn with a heavy demand for London trained Cantonese speaking solicitors.

We have briefs from most of the top City firms as well as from many of the high profile local practices which offer solid career progression in a dynamic and fast-moving environment. Opportunities exist for both Litigation and Commercial lawyers.

Fluency in Putonghua is an additional advantage as business ties with the PRC grow in depth and complexity.

If you feel you can offer something along the above lines and would be interested in exploring your options in the Far East, please contact Angus Mackenzie for further details on 071 583 0232.

Vacancies in the U.K. continue to flow in rapidly and for further details about these, please contact either Daniel Lewis or Penny Gapps on 071 583 0232.

**Hughes-Castell Ltd** London and Hong Kong

Legal Recruitment & Executives Search Consultants  
LONDON: 11 Bolt Court, Fleet Street, London EC4 3DU. Telephone: 071-583 0232. Fax: 071-353 8948  
HONG KONG: 602 East Town Building, 41 Lockhart Road, Hong Kong. Telephone 5201168 Fax: 2650925  
ASSOCIATES IN: AMERICA AUSTRALIA NEW ZEALAND



071-481 4481

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 9313  
071-782 7828

## LONDON

## TAX

## To Partnership

Corporate tax lawyer with 3 or more years' experience, the ability to handle the full spectrum of corporate tax and ideally knowledge of property tax, required by major practice. Excellent opportunity for a self-starter. Ref: T6851

## LITIGATION

## To City Rate

Robust and creative commercial litigator with at least 2 years' experience required to handle a challenging caseload in a thriving entrepreneurial environment. Ref: T6882

## BANKING/ASSET FINANCE

## To £55,000

Experienced bank/asset finance lawyers with 2-6 years' experience sought by prestigious City firm. Relevant experience gained in a similar environment required. Ref: T6729

## CONSTRUCTION

## To £44,000

Expanding medium-sized London firm with good international connections, seeks confident 1-3 year qualified construction lawyer, for mainly non-contentious work. Excellent opportunity. Ref: T6874

## NON-CONTENTIOUS

## INSOLVENCY

## To £47,000

Medium-sized, top quality Central London firm seeks non-contentious insolvency lawyer, ideally with 2-4 years' experience to undertake a broad range of work in this area. Ref: T6892

## COMPANY/COMMERCIAL

## To £45,000

Well-known City firm requires company/commercial lawyer with around 2 years' experience to handle a broad range of matters. Should possess comprehensive experience and commercial approach. Ref: T6463

## INSURANCE

## To £63,000

Insurance lawyer with contentious experience in the field sought by City firm to work mainly on professional indemnity cases. Ideally with between 1 and 3 years' experience. Ref: T5811

## PENSIONS

## To £40,000

Junior pensions lawyer required to join expanding team in blue-chip City firm. Strong academic background and good personality prerequisites. Ref: T6752

## PROBATE

## To £40,000

Probate lawyer with between 2 and 4 years' relevant experience sought for established department. First-rate opportunity in the sphere. Ref: T6345

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Sallie Howkins or Jane Merritt (both solicitors) on 071-485 6862 (081-540 9709 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglas Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WC1V 6JD. Confidential fax: 071-431 6394.



UNITED KINGDOM • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY SPECIALISTS

We are a leading international law firm, with one of the strongest intellectual property and information technology practices in Europe. We have a wealth of clients, particularly in the pharmaceutical, computer and communications industries, who are making ever increasing demands on our services.

We are looking for talented and ambitious intellectual property lawyers with the right combination of experience and qualifications. Appointment will offer a unique career opportunity.

Ideally you will have a proven record in a top IP practice including serious patent litigation experience and a relevant scientific or engineering degree. Biochemistry and

computer science are especially desirable. But our main concern is for quality and potential, and lack of experience will not hinder outstanding candidates.

If you would like to know more, contact Janet Lewis by writing to her at Barrington House, 59-67 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7JA.



LINKLATERS &amp; PAINES

## SENIOR SECRETARIAL ASSISTANT

## A CHALLENGING CAREER DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITY

c£21,000 + FINANCIAL SECTOR BENEFITS

NWI

Abbey National plc, listed on the London Stock Exchange and authorised by the Bank of England, has the largest share register in the UK. With pre-tax profits of £618m in 1991, and continued successful growth, we can provide the ideal environment in which to develop your career.

We seek a professional who will make an immediate impact and contribute to policy and group procedures. As part of a small team, and reporting to the Assistant Secretary, your prime responsibilities will include investigating and reviewing the company's legal and constitutional relationships, monitoring and reviewing trade mark applications and undertaking ad hoc projects as required. You will also provide professional advice and support to Group companies, and attend subsidiary Board meetings.

A finalist or qualified Chartered Secretary or Lawyer, you will have a minimum of 2 years' experience, ideally gained within a financial services environment or a large plc. Highly flexible and pro-active in your approach, you will need excellent interpersonal skills and the credibility to deal with people at all levels and manage a small team. Previous supervisory experience would be a distinct advantage.

A competitive salary is offered, together with benefits which include mortgage subsidy, depending on eligibility, pension and share-ownership schemes, profit-share and BUPA (after a 3 month qualifying period).

For further information and an application form, please contact our Consultant, Lindsay Flannery quoting ref: 24218 on 071-487 5000. MSL Company Secretary, 32 Aybrook Street, London W1M 3JL.

The closing date for completed applications, which are invited from all sections of the community is 25th August 1992.

Criminal Advocate  
TUBERVILLE  
WOODBRIDGE

Solicitors in Uxbridge requires an admitted Solicitor with at least 2 years PQE, who is willing to go on 24 hour duty solicitor scheme.

Salary negotiable. Please send detailed CV's in confidence quoting ref RA/CRM /01 to Turberville Woodbridge, 122 High Street, Middlesex UB8 1JT

## Human Resources Manager

West End Legal Firm

c. £27,500

Following a review of their personnel function, our client is seeking to appoint a Human Resources Manager with responsibility for the following:

- \* Support staff recruitment, training and assessment
- \* Coordination, control and assistance with professional staff recruitment
- \* Development of a personnel data base
- \* Management skills training programme for all staff
- \* Personnel administration, including benefits programme

Candidates should be IPM qualified or have a related professional qualification and a minimum of 5 years experience in a professional firm, ideally a legal practice.

Please forward your C.V. to: Bruce Page, Douglas Llamblas Associates, 410 Strand, London WC2R 0NS.

EDINBURGH  
031-225 7744  
GLASGOW  
041-226 5181



LONDON  
071-536 9501  
MANCHESTER  
061-236 1555

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

## LAW GRADUATE

A Career in Recruitment Consultancy  
Starting Salary: c. £15,000 plus benefits

Based in Central London, Taylor Root is a specialist legal recruitment consultancy that prides itself on providing a highly professional service to a broad range of prestigious clients both in private practice and in commerce.

We currently seek a trainee legal recruitment consultant who will have a good law degree and may also have passed the Law Society's Final Examination or the Bar Finals.

Applicants should be ambitious, self-motivated, have strong communication skills, and be interested in developing a career within a "people orientated" business.

For further details, please contact Peter Morris on (071) 936 2565, or write to him, enclosing a C.V., at: Taylor Root, Ludgate House, 187 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3AB.

TAYLOR + ROOT

## Senior Litigation Clerk

Harrow, Middx

Schroder Leasing requires a Senior Litigation Clerk. The successful candidate will possess two years relevant litigation experience including issuing court summonses and court attendance.

Working knowledge of CCA/Insolvency Acts together with man management skills is essential.

We offer an attractive salary and benefits package.

Please forward your cv, stating present salary or alternatively telephone 081 422 7101 for an application form and return to the:

Personnel Department,  
Schroder Leasing Ltd,  
Townsend House,  
180 Northolt Road,  
Harrow,  
Middlesex HA2 0PG.

Schroders  
Schroder Leasing Limited

## MISSING PERSONS

The News of the World can offer a unique service in contacting missing persons/ beneficiaries.

An advertisement in the "Unclaimed Money" or "Missing Persons" category of the News of the World is read by over 12.6 million people\*.

The News of the World Categories are charged at just £22 per line + VAT.

All advertisements should be accompanied by a solicitor's letter

071 481 9993

NEWS OF THE  
WORLD

\*Source NRS July 92

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ATTORNEY

A major firm of City Patent Agents seek a qualified UK IP Solicitor who is also a qualified Patent/Trademark Agent or at least at final standard and with at least ten years experience of International IP work to act in contentious and non-contentious patent, trademark, design and copyright work.

The candidate should have a strong chemical /biotechnology background coupled with extensive trademark experience. The candidate should also have experience in UK Industrial Property litigation including experience of litigation in the Patents County Court. Finally, the candidate should have experience and proven skills in administration and good client relations.

Excellent conditions and prospects are available to the appropriate candidate. Please Reply to Box No 9732

## CIVIL LITIGATION/ EMPLOYMENT LAW

Leicester

Ironside Ray & Vials are a major law firm with offices in the East Midlands. We're now seeking an ambitious Solicitor with 2-3 years post qualification experience in both Civil Litigation and Employment Law to join the team at our office in central Leicester.

Since we're situated in a part of the country where you can still fulfil your ambitions and achieve "Quality of Life", this is the ideal opportunity for someone who is disenchanted with big city life.

If this is the change you've been looking for, please send your full CV to Sandra Powell, Administration Manager, at 10 Friar Lane, Leicester LE1 5OD.

IRONSIDES RAY & VIALS  
SOLICITORS

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY  
Investor with international experience seeks to develop a new business in the UK. Please Reply to Box No 9728

COMPANY COMMERCIAL PARTNERSHIP Four practice solicitors, based in central London, seeking a qualified solicitor or barrister with experience in company law, insolvency, and commercial law. Please Reply to Box No 9729

ALL BOX NO REPLY SHOULD BE SENT TO: BOX NO. DEPT. E.O. BOX 484 VIRGINIA STREET WAPPING LONDON E1 9DD







## Last-gasp win for Glamorgan

## Johnson's brave bid to no avail

By RICHARD STRETON

TRENT BRIDGE (final day of three): Glamorgan (20pts) beat Nottinghamshire (3) by seven runs

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE still needed eight runs from three balls yesterday when their last man, Paul Johnson, came to the wicket with his left arm in plaster after breaking a bone in his hand. To his first ball Johnson moved forward and swung his bat one-handed against Barwick and was leg-before. It brought Glamorgan a dramatic win with two balls left.

For the second match in succession, therefore, the Nottinghamshire batsmen have failed to reach a target in the fourth innings and close the gap on Essex at the top of the championship table. These two sides meet at Colchester on Friday in a game certain to attract huge crowds.

Nottinghamshire had been left to make 330 from what proved to be 100 overs in poor light and the game finished with three warning lights on. Uppermost in their minds was Johnson's injury, though he was always determined to bat if required. Johnson broke a bone in his hand in the Sunday league game the previous day.

Johnson will be out the rest of the season and Nottinghamshire will also be without Pick as they complete their programme. Pick had an exploratory operation on a troublesome shoulder injury on Saturday and has been told to rest for six weeks.

With Johnson unable to play any proper part, Nottinghamshire approached their innings with caution, a necessity which the crowd did not always seem to understand. They batted Nottinghamshire at times during the day and at one point the umpires also had to remind Glamorgan of their obligations when they dawdled in the field to slow down the over rate.

It was not until Randall joined Crawley that Nottinghamshire stepped up the run rate and 133 were still wanted

when the final hour began. Randall then hooked a catch to deep backward square-leg after sharing a stand of 86. Cairns was then run out. Evans held at first slip before Crawley gave Croft a return catch. Crawley had batted with excellent judgment for 34 hours.

Nottinghamshire required 73 from the last eight overs and in an improbable eighth wicket stand, French and Hemmings put on 48 in six. Hemmings was then bowled attempting a big hit against Barwick. Eleven were wanted from the last over and French was stumped from Barwick's third ball, which brought Johnson's brave appearance.

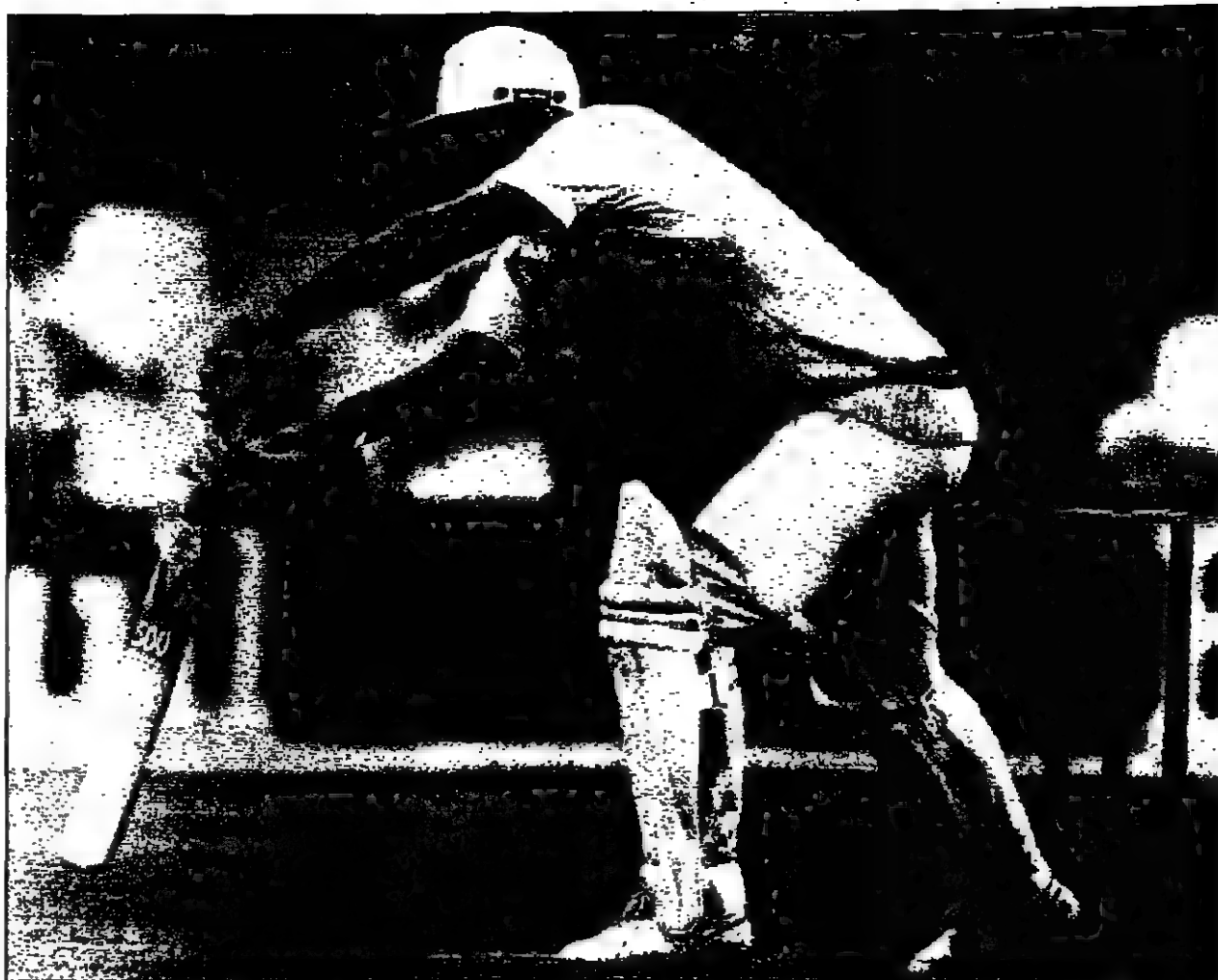
French drove and pulled nine fours in a scintillating 55 made from 39 balls.

Following the complete washout on Saturday, pre-play negotiations between the captains was inevitable. Nottinghamshire declared their first innings closed and Glamorgan then batted for two overs against Randall and Robinson. From the start Nottinghamshire progressed warily.

Croft, the off-spinner, dismissed Broad, who played over a ball he had made into a yorker. Robinson's departure 35 minutes after lunch left the remaining batsmen with a heavy burden. Robinson edged a Wadkin outswinger to second slip. Shortly before tea Pollard's invaluable innings ended when he pushed a gentle catch to short extra cover. Randall's arrival heralded the exciting final act.

Team	P	W	L	D	NP	Pts
Essex (1)	18	7	5	4	48	202
Warwick (2)	17	5	8	4	38	180
Worcestershire (3)	16	2	9	5	35	176
Leeds (4)	15	6	4	5	39	172
Nottinghamshire (5)	14	5	8	3	30	162
Sussex (6)	13	4	6	3	20	152
Gloucestershire (7)	12	4	5	3	24	148
Derbyshire (8)	11	3	6	2	15	138
Northamptonshire (9)	10	4	4	2	17	130
Gloucestershire (10)	9	3	5	1	10	120
Warwick (11)	8	2	5	1	10	118
Leeds (12)	7	2	4	1	10	116
Nottinghamshire (13)	6	1	4	1	10	114
Derbyshire (14)	5	1	3	1	10	112
Gloucestershire (15)	4	1	2	1	10	110
Warwick (16)	3	1	2	0	10	108
Leeds (17)	2	1	1	0	10	106
Nottinghamshire (18)	1	0	1	0	10	104
Derbyshire (19)	0	0	0	0	10	102
Gloucestershire (20)	0	0	0	0	10	100

1991 positions in brackets  
\* includes abandoned match



Forward thinking: Bailey gropes against a Robinson delivery at Northampton and is caught behind

## McCague's best dismisses Hampshire

By IVO TENNANT

CANTERBURY (final day of three): Kent (24pts) beat Hampshire (5) by nine wickets

THE county side with hitherto the worst bowling record in the country is strongly in contention for the championship. Still more bizarre, perhaps, is that yesterday it was no Man of Kent who was responsible for Hampshire mustering a total of only 70, the lowest score of the season, but an Irishman from Western Australia.

Kent pride themselves on the number of players they field who have been born or educated in the county. Martin McCague, however, is an exception. Born in Northern Ireland, he was brought to England last year by Daryl

Foster, who was then coaching Western Australia as well as Kent. His figures yesterday—eight wickets for the loss of 26 runs—were not only the best of his career, but also the best by any bowler this season.

It was a chastening experience for Hampshire, whose batting was as feeble on this occasion as it had been turgid in their first innings. Here was one bowler not concerned himself with reverse swing or taking any of the present Pakistani Test players as his prototype. This was simply good, honest, straight fast bowling.

Perhaps it was McCague's way of showing his gratitude for being given his county cap on the first day of this match. He is still young—23—strong, and capable of becoming more consistent once he

has sorted out a curved and sometimes stuttering run-up, but has been in and out of Kent's side this summer. Yesterday, though, he took his eight wickets in just 12.2 overs.

He bowled Morris in his first over, had James taken at third slip in his second and beat Wood with a ball that came back in his third. If the delivery with which he had Middleton leg-before did keep reasonably low, at other times he gained some bounce and a little movement—but nothing untoward.

McCague then had Marshall caught and bowled off a full toss and Ayling taken at the wicket driving outside off stump. Udal was beaten for pace and Turner, perhaps, for thinking there must be something demonic in the pitch. Connor was hopelessly

unaware of the possibility of a third run to third man.

Only Nicholas was out to any other bowler, failing to counter one that Davis lifted from a length. Kent, who prior to this match had gained only 32 bowling bonus points, were left with just 107 runs to make and as much time as they wanted in order to do so.

For Ward, that meant merely a few overs. Connor was repeatedly straight-driven, and once Marshall had been seen off, Ayling picked up and swung to square leg with a rare sense of timing.

His half century included eight fours and emphasised the extent to which Hampshire's game has fallen away since they beat Kent in the Benson and Hedges Cup final at Lord's a month ago.

## Odds conspire unexpectedly against Northants

By JACK BAILEY

NORTHAMPTON (final day of three): Northamptonshire (6pts) drew with Yorkshire (5)

WHEN Yorkshire, chasing 241 runs to win from 65 overs, had lost four wickets for 101 and David Byas had left the ground for attention at the local hospital, Northamptonshire's chances of snapping more menacingly at the heels of Essex, the championship leaders, looked distinctly bright. Five wickets were effectively down, Ambrose

seemed capable of taking a wicket with nearly every ball and the odds were heavily against Yorkshire's survival.

In the event, a number of things conspired against the home team. Two interruptions, for bad light and rain, cost them seven precious overs. While playing with great good sense for more than an hour and a half and Pickles stuck like a limpet.

Furthermore, Ripley, who had had problems with something in his eye, dropped a first White off Taylor and then Pickles off Ambrose. This last

chance came with more than ten overs left and with it went Northamptonshire's hopes.

From the moment Byas ducked into a short ball from Ambrose and suffered a savage blow to the bridge of his nose, which later proved to be broken, Yorkshire's chances of making the highest total of the match virtually disappeared.

White and Pickles could do little but resist stubbornly against some testing overs from Ambrose, Curran and Taylor.

Northamptonshire's ambitions of adding quickly to

Saturday's lead of 113, with nine wickets to play with, foundered on some excellent bowling from Robinson. He was unfortunate only to capture the further wicket of Capel.

Bailey's 31 was the chief contribution to the 109 scored for the loss of five further wickets before lunch, but three wickets from Pickles, White and Curran kept Northamptonshire in check. With a lead of only 222, Lamb delayed his declaration until four overs had eaten into the second session. It proved too late.

## Carr and Brown revive Middlesex

By GEOFFREY WHEELER

ALTHOUGH their big batting guns for once failed to fire, Middlesex still beat Gloucestershire by five wickets at Lord's yesterday with the lesser lights ensuring that Neil Williams's career-best bowling of eight for 75 was not wasted.

Gloucestershire, who had resumed at 39 for four, were bowled out for 141. Williams taking five of the six wickets to fall, the only serious resistance to the fast-medium bowler coming from Russell and Walsh, who added 47 for the last wicket.

It appeared that this partnership might be crucial when Haynes, Roseberry and Gating, with 14 championship centuries between them this season, went cheaply, leaving Middlesex 56 for three in pursuit of 213. However, Carr, missed at slip before he had scored, and Brown put the innings back on course with a partnership of 73. The bowlers were unable to regain the initiative as Pooley, dropped at mid-on when nine went for his strokes and by the time Carr was fifth out, for 66,

Middlesex were only 16 runs short of their target. Pooley, on his second championship appearance of the season, finished 56 not out.

Locally born Ed Giddins, 21, Sussex's promising fast bowler, took five wickets in an innings for the first time in the four-wicket win over Derbyshire at Eastbourne. Sussex's first success on the ground for six years. Giddins, who returned five for 32, combined with Salisbury to dismiss Derbyshire for 142 in their second innings. Needing 161, Sussex had to work hard and their captain, Alan Wells, batting at No. 8 because of a damaged hand, saw the last 29 runs scored in company with Stephens, who made 44.

The vastly experienced trio of Larkins, who scored 77, Bainbridge (71 not out) and Botham (28 not out) took Durham to safety against Warwickshire at Edgbaston, while Worcestershire's ninth-wicket pair, Illingworth and Taylor, blocked out the last eight overs against Lancashire at Old Trafford.

England second innings. The England captain, Luke Sutton, from Somerset, almost managed to lead his side to an unlikely victory, but was out for 33 as England fell short of their total, finishing on 113 for nine.

□ The wicketkeeper, Ian Healy, and fast bowler, Craig McDermott, shared a ninth-wicket stand of 79 to spare Australia's blushes in the opening match of their cricket tour of Sri Lanka yesterday. The Australians were reduced to 188 for eight against the Sri Lanka Board President's XI at the Asgiriya Stadium in Kandy before Healy and McDermott came to the rescue. Healy made 31 and McDermott a blistering 58 not out to lift the touring side to 278 for nine at the close of the first day of the three-day match.

Australia's six-week tour includes three tests and three one-day internationals.

Lancashire v Worcestershire	
OLD TRAFFORD (final day of three): Lancashire (4pts) drew with Worcestershire (2)	
Lancashire: First Innings	
G Fowler lbw b Radford	16
J P Crawley lbw b Radford	23
R J Smith c Rhodes b Radford	71
D Lloyd c Rhodes b Radford	101
"N H Fothergill not out	70
M Wadsworth lbw b Radford	15
T W R Hogg not out	31
Extras (b 1, lb 7, nb 8)	16
Total (10 wickets down)	240
Score after 100 overs: 326-5	
P A J DeWet, P J Martin, J D Fenton and A J Barnes did not bat.	
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-25, 2-47, 3-102, 4-222, 5-302	
BOWLING: Radford 19-5-51-2; Newport 19-2-54-2; Taylor 10-1-37-0; Illingworth 27-7-4-3; Haynes 11-2-32-0; Hick 6-1-23-0; Westwood 3-0-13-0; O'Brien 17-6-57-4	
Second Innings	
Worcestershire: First Innings	
"S C Carter c Lloyd b Wadsworth	24
W P C Weston c Crawley b DeWet	35
G A Hick b Barnes	35
A J Leachman c Lloyd b Fenton	41
D B O'Connell b Fenton	31
G R Haynes c Fothergill b Wadsworth	4
R J Rhodes b DeWet	16
P J Newport c Fothergill b Barnes	5
M Wadsworth not out	43
C M Taylor not out	13
Extras (b 4, lb 8, nb 3)	15
Total (10 wickets down)	197
N V Radford did not bat.	
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-25, 2-50, 3-57, 4-122, 5-136, 6-165, 7-173, 8-182	
BOWLING: DeWet 17-5-40-2; Barnes 11-4-22-0; Wadsworth 28-11-54-2; Newport 14-5-40-2; Fenton 10-2-30-2	
Umpires: J D Bond and G I Burgess	
Sussex v Derbyshire	
EASTBOURNE (final day of three): Sussex (22pts) beat Derbyshire (6) by four wickets	
Derbyshire: First Innings	
"K J Barnes lbw b Giddins	29
P D Bowler lbw b Giddins	25
J E Morris c Speight b Giddins	0
J A G O'Brien lbw b Giddins	1
C J Adams c Morris b Giddins	1
P A Griffin c Morris b Giddins	28
R W Kiddle c Morris b Giddins	23
D G Cook c Morris b Giddins	22
R Bishop c Salisbury	3
R W Staden c Greenhalgh b Salisbury	0
D H Mortimer not out	1
Extras (b 4, lb 2, nb 1)	7
Total	142
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-53, 2-53, 3-53, 4-58, 5-58, 6-104, 7-105, 8-118, 9-118	
BOWLING: Giddins 15-5-36-1; Speight 3-0-4-0; Remy 4-0-11-0; Mortimer 7-2-21-1; Salisbury 12-1-25-3	
Umpires: J D Bond and G I Burgess	
Second Innings	
N J Latham lbw b Cook	0
C C Remy lbw b Mortimer	0
G Greenhalgh c Kiddle b Bishop	30
M P Speight c Cook b Staden	30
JP Mortimer b Bishop	5
D P Stephenson not out	5
B T P Doreen lbw b Mortimer	11
Total	81
Kent v Hampshire	
CANTERBURY (final day of three): Kent (24pts) beat Hampshire (5) by nine wickets	
Hampshire: First Innings	
T C Middleton lbw b McCague	17
R W Wood c McCague	4
K D James c Ward b McCague	0
M R Ayling c Remy b McCague	0
"M C J Nicholas c Ward b Davis	5
M D Marshall c and b McCague	8
J J Turner c Remy b McCague	20
SA N Ayres not out	12
S D Udal lbw b McCague	2
W J Evans c Remy b McCague	2
Extras (b 2, lb 2, nb 2)	6
Total	70
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-6, 2-11, 3-15, 4-28, 5-59, 6-57, 7-80, 8-90, 9-90	
BOWLING: McCague 12-5-25-9	
Umpires: J J Turner and R C Toft	
Second Innings	
T R Ward c Morris b James	63
M R Baren not out	2
M R Taylor not out	40
Extras (b 3, lb 1, nb 1)	5
Total (10 wickets down)	109
Northants v Yorkshire	
NORTHAMPTON (final day of three): Northamptonshire (6pts) drew with Yorkshire (5)	
Northamptonshire: First Innings	
"A J Fothergill c and b Pickles	40
N A Fothergill c and b Pickles	31
R J Bailey c Pickles b Robinson	31
"A J Fothergill c and b Pickles	6
D J Capel lbw b Robinson	6
R M Curran c Pickles b Pickles	14
A J Fothergill c and b Pickles	22
C E L Ambrose not out	24
Extras (b 4, lb 5, nb 3)	12
Total (10 wickets down)	174
J P Taylor and N G B Cook did not bat.	
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-47, 2-67, 3-73, 4-84, 5-117, 6-122, 7-167	
BOWLING: Jarvis 12-1-54-1; Gough 7-0-32-1; Robinson 18-2-38-2; Pickles 11-2-41-3	
Notts v Glamorgan	
TRENT BRIDGE (final day of three): Glamorgan (20pts) beat Nottinghamshire (3) by seven runs	
Glamorgan: First Innings	
G D Hodgson c Headley b Williams	14
"C W J Ayling b Williams	9
M Davies c Brown b Williams	21
R J Rhodes c Williams b Williams	21
M C J Ball c Embury b Williams	8
R J Rhodes c and b Taylor	6
J C Pender not out	2
J T Vaughan b Williams	22
R C Williams c Brown b Williams	0
G A Walsh c Embury b Williams	22
Extras (b 1, lb 2, nb 3)	6
Total	141
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-22, 2-30, 3-34, 4-39, 5-52, 6-53, 7-94, 8-94, 9-94	
BOWLING: Williams 22-5-75-5; Taylor 11-2-42-0; Embury 7-5-1-0; Headley 4-0-24-0	
Middlesex v Gloucestershire	
LORETT (final day of three): Middlesex (21pts) beat Gloucestershire (6) by five wickets	
Gloucestershire: First Innings	
G D Hodgson c Headley b Williams	14
"C W J Ayling b Williams	9
M Davies c Brown b Williams	21
R J Rhodes c Williams b Williams	21
M C J Ball c Embury b Williams	8
R J Rhodes c and b Taylor	6
J C Pender not out	2
J T Vaughan b Williams	22
R C Williams c Brown b Williams	0
G A Walsh c Embury b Williams	22
Extras (b 1, lb 2, nb 3)	6
Total	141
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-22, 2-30, 3-34, 4-39, 5-52, 6-53, 7-94, 8-94, 9-94	
BOWLING: Williams 22-5-75-5; Taylor 11-2-42-0; Embury 7-5-1-0; Headley 4-0-24-0	
Sussex v Derbyshire	
EASTBOURNE (final day of three): Sussex (22pts) beat Derbyshire (6) by four wickets	
Derbyshire: First Innings	
"K J Barnes lbw b Giddins	29
P D Bowler lbw b Giddins	25
J E Morris c Speight b Giddins	0
J A G O'Brien lbw b Giddins	1
C J Adams c Morris b Giddins	1
P A Griffin c Morris b Giddins	28
R W Kiddle c Morris b Giddins	23
D G Cook c Morris b Giddins	22
R Bishop c Salisbury	3
R W Staden c Greenhalgh b Salisbury	0
D H Mortimer not out	1
Extras (b 4, lb 2, nb 1)	7
Total	142
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-53, 2-53, 3-53, 4-58, 5-58, 6-104, 7-105, 8-118, 9-118	
BOWLING: Giddins 15-5-36-1; Speight 3-0-4-0; Remy 4-0-11-0; Mortimer 7-2-21-1; Salisbury 12-1-25-3	
Umpires: J D Bond and G I Burgess	
Second Innings	
N J Latham lbw b Cook	0
C C Remy lbw b Mortimer	0
G Greenhalgh c Kiddle b Bishop	30
M P Speight c Cook b Staden	30
JP Mortimer b Bishop	5
D P Stephenson not out	5
B T P Doreen lbw b Mortimer	11
Total	81

Williams: eight wickets

## GOLF

## History of US PGA title threatens Faldo's ambitions

FROM MITCHELL PRATT, GOLF CORRESPONDENT IN ST LOUIS

NICK Faldo would appear to have only history against him in his attempt to win the US PGA championship, which starts at Bellerive on Thursday.

On form, Faldo is the warmest of favourites. He has finished in the top eight in each of his last ten tournaments and his record of five victories (three Opens and two Masters) from his last 21 appearances in major championships emphasises his supremacy.

History, however, has decreed that the US PGA championship is the most difficult for a non-American to win. Jim Barnes (1916 and 1917), Jock Hutchison (1918) and Tommy Armour (1930), all of whom hailed from Britain, David Grady (1979) and Wayne Grady (1990), both of Australia, and Gary Player (1962 and 1972), of South Africa, are the only players to have broken the American stronghold.

Faldo, 35, is committed to winning the US PGA championship because without it he cannot obtain the place in history that he craves. "I want to win the grand slam of all four major championships," he said. "It is not a secret, it is quite simply what it is all about for me from now on."

Financially, Faldo is made for life. He was secure before his success at Muirfield last month. What he desires is to

be the fifth player to win all four majors — Gene Sarazen, Ben Hogan, Player and Jack Nicklaus are the only ones to have achieved the feat.

"The US PGA championship would seem to be the toughest for a European to win," he said. "I have at least been in a play-off for the US Open, and it would be perfect to go into next year with only that championship to win for the grand slam."

For me the weather will be the biggest obstacle this week, if it remains stifling throughout the four days. I'm well prepared, of course, but everything has to fall into place for me.

Not that Faldo will rest on his laurels if he should justify the faith placed in him by the bookmakers — he has been installed as 6-1 favourite ahead of Fred Couples (11-1), the Masters champion, Jose Maria Olazabal (14-1), Ian Woosnam (16-1) and Greg Norman (16-1).

Faldo has arranged a three-week holiday, but he intends to play in four other PGA European Tour events in addition to the Toyota World Match Play Championship, the PGA Grand Slam in Hawaii, the Bridgestone Open in Japan, the Million Dollar Challenge in Sun City and the Johnnie Walker World Championship in Jamaica.

## McKay shows gift for improvement

By PATRICIA DAVIES

ANNE-MARIE PAUL is a name that may not mean much to most of the competitors in the British girls' championship, which starts at Northamptonshire County golf club, near Northampton, today, but she could provide their inspiration.

Paul, from the French Basque country, was something of a prodigy as an amateur and registered one of her first big international victories when she won this title at the County 19 years ago. In June, she won her second professional tournament in the United States, nine years after her first.

Prodigious talents on display this week include Mhairi

McKay, the much-touted Scot from Turnberry, and Fiona Brown, the English girls' champion, from Heston. They faced, surprisingly, to make the top flight last year and their first objective will be to reach that by being in the top 16 after the two rounds of qualifying.

They and Laura Navarro, of Spain, who was the top qualifier last year but lost in the first round of match play, are the plus handicappers in the field, which includes five Swedes trying to emulate Maria Hjorth. Last year, she became the first Swedish player to win the title, but Hjorth will not be defending. Age has caught up with her.



# Olympics faced with the challenge of success

AS José Carreras and Sarah Brightman filled the stadium with their duet, the Olympic Games reached a sentimental climax that reflected everyone's mood. When most of the 10,000 competitors then entered into the arena to conclude the closing ceremony, grating to Peret, Spain's king of rumba, no one wanted the night to end.

Yesterday, the circus of 172 nations left town. Stronger in spirit, many would say, than ever. Yet, at the end of 12 remarkable, innovative years since the Games in Moscow, the Olympic movement and the International Olympic Committee (IOC) in Paris cannot relax. The problems remain serious.

Anita DeFrantz, newly elected to the executive board, is one of hundreds who departed happy but concerned. "Dealing with success is often the greatest challenge," she reflected. "We need to do a better job of informing the world what we, the IOC, do in the interest of sport, which belongs to everyone. Sport is part of our nature, and a powerful form of thought." It was that philosophy which persuaded the founder to start it all 96 years ago.

At his final press conference, Juan Antonio Samaranch, the IOC president, gave several significant hints: that boxing was likely to retain its position, having had

## DAVID MILLER IN BARCELONA

a successful tournament following the controversies of Seoul, and that equestrianism was popular with the majority of IOC members, never mind recent criticisms, and likely to survive.

Samaranch stressed that all decisions on the programme had to be determined at the congress in 1994. Additionally, he confirmed that he would stand for re-election next year even if opposed.

He should do that only if he is feeling fit and strong at 73, and if he considers he can continue to handle positively the multitude of faces which he has reshaped so broadly during the revolution of the

past twelve years. It would be wrong to continue out of perversity, driven by response to criticism. Yet by the end of these Games even some of the most rooted sceptics were standing in acclaim.

No one can suggest any longer that the athletes are exploited. The facilities in Barcelona have been exceptional, and the athletes so content that revelry and a reluctance to leave were disrupting the village.

Dr Jacques Rogge, of Belgium, the president of the European Association of National Olympic Committees, nonetheless has a recommendation of fundamental importance.

"We need to get back to roots, to have more contact with the athletes," Rogge said. "Of course, we have to continue with commercialisation, properly controlled, to secure the future of the movement, but — and maybe I am being naive — I believe the IOC and the federations should be accommodated in the village. We need to tighten our unity with our base, the competitors."

Rogge speaks from the experience of three Games as a yachting competitor, and he thinks that the executive board should be available several days each Games for discussion with competitors: that the IOC's lifestyle, much

under attack, needs reducing. "The president is doing a hell of a job," Rogge said. "But we need to work on our image. We need to be able to invite, and look after, heads of state, but the most prestige in social-political history has been held by leaders such as Gandhi, the Dali Lama and Mandela, living the simple life."

Though the public perception, of limousines and royal prizes, contradicts this, Samaranch's private lifestyle is more simple than many of his fellow members.

Rogge, who also serves on the medical commission, considers the Games have never been stronger. "I believe the desire for the Games will remain, generation after generation," he said. "From the most anonymous to the megastars, competitors are prepared to give up so much to be here. Boris Becker fought like a terrier for his doubles gold medal, Magic Johnson wanted to be here, never mind that he has AIDS. The Games are created by desire, and that makes them safe. We just have to manage them properly."

"As long as we give competitors the possibility to dream, they and the Games will be here. The IOC has many dedicated, honest people, but others are jealous and attack our weak points, sometimes with lies. The public believes the lies because of our observed lifestyle. That is what we have to adjust."



DeFrantz: concerned

Saxton and Davies get help from unlikely source

## Professor prepared to back disgraced British weightlifters

FROM JOHN GOODBODY IN BARCELONA

THE Olympic Games are over but the controversy lingers over Clenbuterol, which has become the fashionable drug of 1992 in international sport.

Professor Arnold Beckett, the pioneer in the United Kingdom on the fight against drug abuse, yesterday intensified the debate by stating that he would appear in any court case involving the two British weightlifters facing life bans. He could also be called on to give evidence in the case of Katrin Krabbe, the world 100 and 200 metres champion, who is fighting to clear her name for taking the same drug.

Beckett said: "I am 100 per cent convinced that the weightlifters have been incorrectly suspended according to any rules. I believe the courts will show this." Andrew Saxton and Andrew Davies were found positive in out-of-competition testing for Clenbuterol, known as "dopers' delight" because it is both a stimulant and an anabolic agent. The pair were sent



home from Barcelona because, under the regulations of the British Amateur Weightlifters' Association, a competitor is banned for life, even before they have a personal hearing on the offence.

Saxton may challenge the findings in the courts, arguing that he is an asthmatic and Clenbuterol is licensed in Germany, although not in the United Kingdom, as something that alleviates the symptoms. When Saxton filled in his doping control form when he gave samples last month, he did not state he was taking Clenbuterol, although he did say he was having medicine for asthma. Davies did not say that he had taken any medicine.

Beckett added: "I am not saying that they are innocent in intent. However, Clen-

buterol is tested for in competition as a stimulant. However, you cannot put it into another class and test for it also as an anabolic agent out of competition without providing the appropriate information to the competitors."

The Sports Council points to a catch-all phrase in its references for hormone drugs when it lists the prohibited substances and adds "and related compounds". Some countries, including the United States, list Clenbuterol as one example of these related compounds. The benefits of the drug to improve performance have been listed in the *Underground Steroids Handbook*.

The question Beckett is posing is whether the British weightlifters and Krabbe can reasonably be said to have been aware of this prohibition. He points out that he knows nothing in British medical literature that would lead a doctor in prescribing Clenbuterol to consider it as an anabolic agent.

He also asks whether tests were carried out for Salbutamol, a component in a common asthmatic reliever, Ventolin. "This has been shown to have small anabolic action in animals."

The International Olympic Committee medical commission yesterday disqualified Nijole Medvedeva, of Lithuania, who was fourth in the women's long-jump for taking the banned substance, Mesocarb.

Harry "Butch" Reynolds, the world 400 metres record holder, has had his ban from international athletics extended to the end of the year. Reynolds had fought against his two-year suspension due to end tomorrow and challenged the IAAF in the courts.

## Indians may investigate

ANGRY members of the Indian parliament in Delhi yesterday called for an investigation into the country's dismal performance at the Barcelona Olympic Games. The Opposition, led by a former MP, Chaudhary, a former Test cricketer, also called in parliament's lower house for the dismissal of trainers and coaches of the athletes, who were knocked out of every event in the preliminary stages.

With a population of more than 840 million people, India also emerged empty-handed from the Seoul Games.

The reprimands followed the suggestion last week from the sports minister, Manmohan Bhanu, that India should impose a four-year ban on participation by its athletes in international sports meets.

However, such a decision will be taken only if parliament agreed, Bhanu told the lower house on Thursday. A day later a planning commission's plan to cut the country's sports budget.



Heavyweight tussle: Earl, right, tries to rip the ball away from Coetzee. No. 9

## New Zealanders fail to shine

Central Union... 6  
New Zealanders... 39FROM DAVID HANDS  
RUGBY CORRESPONDENT  
IN WITBANK

RUGBY in South Africa has probably had better days than yesterday: the Australians spent their first full day in the country for 23 years and David Campese gave his considered verdict on his rugby players "arrogant" while here in Witbank neither the New Zealanders nor the new laws emerged from the match against the Central Union with any great credit.

Campese, who plays in the Wallabies opening two game against Western Transvaal today, has never been noted for

the restraint of his views nor have they always added to his admirers, though this time he was prompted by a television advert suggesting the World Cup holders might be "skinned" on their tour. Nor did the All Blacks add greatly to their admirers in the penultimate match of their tour on a bright crisp day in the van Riebeck Stadium.

When a New Zealand side has established a 22-0 half-time lead after playing only moderately, one expects them to crush the opposition in the second half. Yet the Central Union, brought together from South Africa's second grade provinces, carried the fight forward, prompted by the chirpy Coetzee at scrum-half and should have scored one, if not two, tries.

So the New Zealanders settled for victory by three goals, three tries and a penalty goal against two penalties, the likes of McDowell and Clarke doing little to enhance their claims to a place in the side to play South Africa on Saturday.

Central Union: Penalties: Hendriks (2). New Zealanders: Tries: Wright (2), Bachop, Cooper, Seymour, Rush, Chivers, and 3. Points: 39. New Zealanders: Tries: Wright (2), Bachop, Cooper, Seymour, Rush, Chivers, and 3. Points: 6.

## YACHTING

### Ocean Leopard closes on first stage honours

BY BARRY PICKTHALL

COLIN Watkins and his crew aboard the 54-foot Dump Truck continued to hold their own against Mike Slade's 80-foot Ocean Leopard yesterday in an intriguing struggle to lead the first, 350-mile stage of the Round Britain race from Cowes to Cork.

At 8am yesterday, three miles was all that divided the smaller racer from Slade's grand cruising yacht, and as the winds turned westerly and lightened later in the day, Ocean Leopard looked set to take the winning gun by the smallest of margins last night.

Third place in this Harlepool Renaissance-sponsored race was held by Chris Little's Beneteau 45-foot production cruiser, which at breakfast time yesterday was trailing the leaders by little more than 11 miles.

formance among this 28-strong fleet, however, has been that of Matthew Humphries and his crew yesterday morning, their 39-foot yacht The Youth Challenge was within 50 miles of Ocean Leopard in fourth place overall, and well ahead of much larger rivals such as Richard Fenhall's Swan 57, Noonmark V, and Quail of Wight, the 63-footer skippered by Don Parr.

At midday yesterday, the remainder of the fleet were around or approaching the Isles of Scilly.

Harold Cudmore's European team — Larouge (Italy), Corum Rubis (France) and Mad Max (Ireland) — is leading the American and Japanese competition for the Pacific's major offshore yachting prize of 1992, the Kenwood Cup, after four of the six races.

## BASEBALL

### Braves' victory streak stretched by Glavine

TOM Glavine won his eleventh successive decision and pitched the Atlanta Braves to their ninth consecutive victory on Sunday, a 10-3 home triumph over the Los Angeles Dodgers (Robert Kirby writes).

Glavine leads the major leagues with 17 wins and three losses.

The Cincinnati Reds fell 7-1 to the San Francisco Giants to tumble four and a half games behind the Braves in the National League West. A month ago, the Reds led the division by two games. Pending approval, the Giants will be sold for \$110 million (about \$57 million) and moved to St Petersburg, Florida, after the season. The Pittsburgh Pirates took their tenth game in a row as Orlando Merced drove in four runs in a 7-5 win over the St Louis Cardinals.

Cal Ripken knocked in the winning run in the tenth inning, leading the Baltimore Orioles past the Cleveland Indians 3-2, as the Orioles drew within two games of the Toronto Blue Jays in the American League East. The Orioles began a four-game series in Toronto last night.

Mark McGwire, of the Oakland A's, leads the major leagues with 35 home runs, eight more than his nearest pursuer.

## POOLS POLE

THE three teams promoted from last season's second division have sound treble claims on the first Saturday of the 1992-3 campaign. Midlandsbrough, Blackburn Rovers and Ipswich Town do not appear to have too demanding Premier League opposition in Coventry City, Crystal Palace and Aston Villa respectively and are fancied to start their programme with a draw.

The newcomers to the top flight have history on their side as promoted teams have a habit of exceeding expectations in the opening weeks of the season.

Brentford, who were also promoted, are capable of continuing the trend by drawing against Wolverhampton Wanderers, who have had mixed fortunes in their pre-season games. Tranmere Rovers, who drew nine of their home fixtures last season, are tipped to draw again, this time against fellow draw specialists, Cambridge United.

On Saturday five of the six Scottish premier division matches finished all square. This week the draws in Scotland will probably be in the lower divisions, with Kilmarnock and Dumbfries Athletic the most likely proposition.

They are second and first respectively in the Scottish first division. Raith Rovers v Ayr United, Albion Rovers v Queen's Park and East Fife v Alloa Athletic are my other choices.

Not on coupon: Barnsley (Sunday), Rochdale v Notts County (Sunday), Luton v Luton (Sunday).

PREMIER LEAGUE  
1 Arsenal v Norwich  
2 Chelsea v Cardiff  
3 Coventry v Middlesbrough  
4 Newcastle v Blackburn  
5 Everton v Sheffield Wed  
6 Ipswich v Villa  
7 Leeds v Wimbledon  
8 Luton v Millwall  
9 Southampton v Tottenham  
10 Not on coupon: Nottingham Forest v Liverpool (Sunday), Manchester City v Queens Park Rangers (Monday)

Not on coupon: Barnsley (Sunday), Rochdale v Notts County (Sunday), Luton v Luton (Sunday).

SECOND DIVISION  
1 Bolton v Huddersfield  
2 Burnley v Chester  
3 Charlton v Bristol  
4 Coventry v Sheffield Wed  
5 Derby v Reading  
6 Doncaster v Luton  
7 Exeter v Millwall  
8 Grimsby v Barnsley  
9 Huddersfield v Reading  
10 Ipswich v Villa

Not on coupon: Barnsley (Sunday), Rochdale v Notts County (Sunday), Luton v Luton (Sunday).

THIRD DIVISION  
1 Carlisle v Wolves  
2 Exeter v Millwall  
3 Grimsby v Barnsley  
4 Huddersfield v Reading  
5 Ipswich v Villa  
6 Luton v Millwall  
7 Middlesbrough v Bolton  
8 Norwich v Cardiff  
9 Reading v Luton  
10 Sheffield Wed v Ipswich

Not on coupon: Barnsley (Sunday), Rochdale v Notts County (Sunday), Luton v Luton (Sunday).

FOURTH DIVISION  
1 Carlisle v Wolves  
2 Exeter v Millwall  
3 Grimsby v Barnsley  
4 Huddersfield v Reading  
5 Ipswich v Villa  
6 Luton v Millwall  
7 Middlesbrough v Bolton  
8 Norwich v Cardiff  
9 Reading v Luton  
10 Sheffield Wed v Ipswich

Not on coupon: Barnsley (Sunday), Rochdale v Notts County (Sunday), Luton v Luton (Sunday).

FIFTH DIVISION  
1 Carlisle v Wolves  
2 Exeter v Millwall  
3 Grimsby v Barnsley  
4 Huddersfield v Reading  
5 Ipswich v Villa  
6 Luton v Millwall  
7 Middlesbrough v Bolton  
8 Norwich v Cardiff  
9 Reading v Luton  
10 Sheffield Wed v Ipswich

Not on coupon: Barnsley (Sunday), Rochdale v Notts County (Sunday), Luton v Luton (Sunday).

SIXTH DIVISION  
1 Carlisle v Wolves  
2 Exeter v Millwall  
3 Grimsby v Barnsley  
4 Huddersfield v Reading  
5 Ipswich v Villa  
6 Luton v Millwall  
7 Middlesbrough v Bolton  
8 Norwich v Cardiff  
9 Reading v Luton  
10 Sheffield Wed v Ipswich

Not on coupon: Barnsley (Sunday), Rochdale v Notts County (Sunday), Luton v Luton (Sunday).

SEVENTH DIVISION  
1 Carlisle v Wolves  
2 Exeter v Millwall  
3 Grimsby v Barnsley  
4 Huddersfield v Reading  
5 Ipswich v Villa  
6 Luton v Millwall  
7 Middlesbrough v Bolton  
8 Norwich v Cardiff  
9 Reading v Luton  
10 Sheffield Wed v Ipswich

## FOR THE RECORD

AMERICAN FOOTBALL  
BRONX: Miami Dolphins beat New York Jets 27-10. Oakland Raiders beat San Francisco 49ers 27-10.

BASEBALL  
NATIONAL LEAGUE: Atlanta Braves 10, Los Angeles Dodgers 5; Pittsburgh Pirates 7, St Louis Cardinals 5; Montreal Expos 2, Philadelphia Phillies 2; San Francisco Giants 1, Cincinnati Reds 1; San Diego Padres 4, Houston Astros 1; St Louis Cardinals 1, New York Yankees 1.

AMERICAN LEAGUE  
Detroit Tigers 8, Toronto Blue Jays 2; Milwaukee Brewers 4, Minnesota Twins 2; Kansas City Royals 5, Oakland A's 2; New York Yankees 1, Boston Red Sox 1; Baltimore Orioles 5, Cleveland Indians 2; Chicago White Sox 12, California Angels 6; Seattle Mariners 6, Texas Rangers 5.

CRICKET  
Trenton Blue Jays 65, 48, 58, 20; Baltimore Orioles 45, 48, 58, 20; Milwaukee Brewers 45, 48, 58, 20; Detroit Tigers 8, Toronto Blue Jays 2; Milwaukee Brewers 4, Minnesota Twins 2; Kansas City Royals 5, Oakland A's 2; New York Yankees 1, Boston Red Sox 1; Baltimore Orioles 5, Cleveland Indians 2; Chicago White Sox 12, California Angels 6; Seattle Mariners 6, Texas Rangers 5.

CRICKET  
Trenton Blue Jays 65, 48, 58, 20; Baltimore Orioles 45, 48, 58, 20; Milwaukee Brewers 45, 48, 58, 20; Detroit Tigers 8, Toronto Blue Jays 2; Milwaukee Brewers 4, Minnesota Twins 2; Kansas City Royals 5, Oakland A's 2; New York Yankees 1, Boston Red Sox 1; Baltimore Orioles 5, Cleveland Indians 2; Chicago White Sox 12, California Angels 6; Seattle Mariners 6, Texas Rangers 5.

CRICKET  
Trenton Blue Jays 65, 48, 58, 20; Baltimore Orioles 45, 48, 58, 20; Milwaukee Brewers 45, 48, 58, 20; Detroit Tigers 8, Toronto Blue Jays 2; Milwaukee Brewers 4, Minnesota Twins 2; Kansas City Royals 5, Oakland A's 2; New York Yankees 1, Boston Red Sox 1; Baltimore Orioles 5, Cleveland Indians 2; Chicago White Sox 12, California Angels 6; Seattle Mariners 6, Texas Rangers 5.

CRICKET  
Trenton Blue Jays 65, 48, 58, 20; Baltimore Orioles 45, 48, 58, 20; Milwaukee Brewers 45, 48, 58, 20; Detroit Tigers 8, Toronto Blue Jays 2; Milwaukee Brewers 4, Minnesota Twins 2; Kansas City Royals 5, Oakland A's 2; New York Yankees 1, Boston Red Sox 1; Baltimore Orioles 5, Cleveland Indians 2; Chicago White Sox 12, California Angels 6; Seattle Mariners 6, Texas Rangers 5.

FOOTBALL  
SAO PAULO CHAMPIONSHIP: Green group: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Red group: Guarani 2, Vasco 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2.

FOOTBALL  
SAO PAULO CHAMPIONSHIP: Green group: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Red group: Guarani 2, Vasco 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2.

FOOTBALL  
SAO PAULO CHAMPIONSHIP: Green group: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Red group: Guarani 2, Vasco 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2.

FOOTBALL  
SAO PAULO CHAMPIONSHIP: Green group: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Red group: Guarani 2, Vasco 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2.

FOOTBALL  
SAO PAULO CHAMPIONSHIP: Green group: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Red group: Guarani 2, Vasco 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2.

FOOTBALL  
SAO PAULO CHAMPIONSHIP: Green group: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Red group: Guarani 2, Vasco 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2.

FOOTBALL  
SAO PAULO CHAMPIONSHIP: Green group: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Red group: Guarani 2, Vasco 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2.

FOOTBALL  
SAO PAULO CHAMPIONSHIP: Green group: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Red group: Guarani 2, Vasco 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2; Intercontinental: Flamengo 2, Botafogo 2.

## SHOOTING

### Record total gives trophy to Ambrose

TWO years ago, Rachael Ambrose, a student from Appleton, Cheshire, was picked for England's women's smallbore team at the age of 16 and capped that by finishing second in the senior British prone smallbore rifle championship at Bisley (Our Rifle Shooting Correspondent writes).

She then took two years off shooting for her A-level studies, but is back in the firing line at the national smallbore rifle championships this week with her skill undiminished.

Ambrose won the Laws Trophy and junior women's three-position championship, with 558 out of 600 for 20 shots prone, standing and kneeling, breaking her own British junior women's record, set in June.

This score was enough to place her second in the senior women's championship, four points behind the new champion, Donna Holland, of Hull. Last year's winner, Karen Morton (Stanton RC) also had 558, but was "counted out" to third place on a lower standing score.

Robin Law, of Stirling Royal Artillery, won the open 3x20 championship, to go with his 2x40 of the previous day, and his 3x40 total of 1,140 gave a boost to Scotland, who won the Home Countries International three-positions match, 37 points over Northern Ireland.

## IN BRIEF

### Ferrari in bid for Senna

Ferrari want Ayrton Senna, three times the world champion, to drive for them next season. "Senna is our number one target," Giancarlo Bacchi, the chief Ferrari spokesman, said.

He also confirmed that the struggling Italian team had spoken to Nigel Mansell and the Austrian, Gerhard Berger.

### More help

Rugby league: London Crusaders, of the second division, have been given special dispensation to field two more overseas players in addition to the normal quota of three foreign imports per club.

### New Zealand hosts

Crickets: Pakistan and Australia will tour New Zealand. Pakistan, the World Cup winners, will tour between December 26 and January 6, and Australia's six-week tour will start in February.

### Champions run

Athletics: Nine new Olympic champions, including the Britons, Linford Christie and Sally Gunnell, will be in action at the Luczade Games at Sheffield's Don Valley stadium on Friday.



# An elite bloc out to dominate Premier league

# English pair scrapes in

## England likely to turn to Gatting and company

## Skulduggery is no substitute for sheer skill

## Lewis anxious to live up to hype

with Ruddock, a boring contest could prove a blessing for Lewis. Since Lewis boxes to the level of competition, the world No. 1 could be in for a surprise on October 31.

هكذا من الرمال





PARENTS p5

Groucho  
Marx: letters  
to his  
daughter

SCIENCE p7

Catch a  
falling star:  
meteorite man  
strikes gold



# LIFE & TIMES

TUESDAY AUGUST 11 1992

## Can anyone upstage Pavarotti?

The Italian is unique: will his brand of genius ever happen again? Opera superstars of tomorrow, Rodney Milnes believes, will be a different breed

Is there life after Pavarotti? This shorthand question greatly exercises the chattering classes nowadays. Pavarotti in the Park, the World Cup's "Nessun dorma", the Three Tenors in Rome, the opening ceremony at the Barcelona Olympics with five star singers mouthing operatic highlights — all this plus the best-selling videos and CDs attached to them is currently part of our way of life and very big business indeed.

Not all those on stage in Barcelona were in the first flush of youth. So what is going to happen when, with Melba-like reluctance, they retire? Who are their natural successors? Are there any? Is there life after Pavarotti?

First define your terms. Pavarotti is unique. He is the only opera singer who can automatically sell out an arena concert. His nearest rival, José Carreras, is a special case: his devoted following is inspired as much by his heroic victory over leukaemia as by his singing. Both have their peers — Domingo, Caballé, Berganza, to name just those at Barcelona — but Pavarotti is something special, an earth spirit who has captured the world's imagination in a way no tenor has since Caruso.

In the 1920s people doubtless asked if there was life after Caruso, and along came Gigli. After the war came Corelli, Bjorling, Domingo; after Ponselle came Tebaldi, Callas, Sutherland and Caballé after Flagstad came Nilsson. But the parallel is not quite exact. There were no mass media in Caruso's day, and in truth Pavarotti has captured the world's imagination rather after the manner of the tenor who played Caruso in the Hollywood biopic — Mario Lanza.

And what is life? That is more complicated. The Pavarotti phenomenon has widened a post-Lanza gap between opera-people and the public at large. Opera-people may (but shouldn't) sneer at Pavarotti, or maintain that tenors of the same vocal type, Bergondi, say, or Kraus, are more interesting and musical singers, tenors whose careers have lasted 40 years and more because they knew what they could sing and confined themselves to singing it. Neither, for example, would ever have dreamed of singing Oello (Kraus doesn't even sing Puccini); Pavarotti, because of what his managers perceive as the demands of the public, has done so. But sneer not at an artist who by indefinable quality of tone and phrase, without either Mick Jagger's pelvis or Arnold Schwarzenegger's chest, has struck a chord in the public soul.

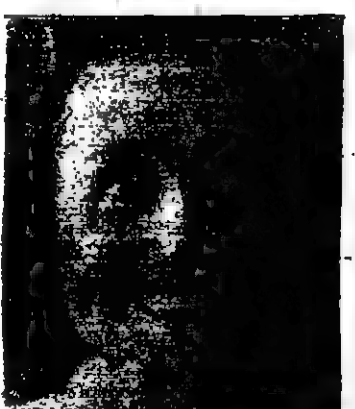
Is there an audience crossover from Hyde Park and Wembley Arena to what opera-people would deem legitimate opera? I suspect not: arena audiences are put off by Covent Garden prices and would be fazed by the green blood, trenchcoats and chainsaws they might encounter at the Coliseum. They are in it for Barbara Cartland-style romance, are likely to be blissfully unaware of the creepy sadomasochistic setting of "Nessun dorma", and probably sick to lollipop opera galas at the Albert Hall and Phantom of the Opera.

But the pressures exerted by the arena experience have their effect on the next generation of singers.

Pavarotti only really happened when he was taken up by an expert New York PR agency moving into artists' management. And management is what it is all about for promising singers. This is where opera-people's hackles rise: singers' agents, who now prefer to be called artists' managers, are seen as ruthless flesh-merchants, in it for the money, eager only for next week's percentage cheque and let the long term go hang.

There are people like that in the business, but there are also extremely responsible, far-sighted agents who plan their clients' careers with care and foresight. And they are needed, because opera house managements can be ruthless and exploitative.

Consider the case of a young



Larger than life: Luciano Pavarotti, bottom right, and two of opera's other stars of today, Placido Domingo and Dame Joan Sutherland

British lyric soprano who was summoned to audition for a new production of *Traviata* by a major European opera house who should have known better; had she got the part (she didn't), she wouldn't have been singing in five years time. They didn't care: they would have had their five-minute sensation, and that was enough. Such stories make one wonder, as do memories of recklessly cast young singers who have sunk without trace. Managements need tenors to sing the Puccini roles that set their box-office tills ringing, and they aren't fussy about how they get them. There are sharks in them, there we burn.

And Puccini, and by extension Wagner and late Verdi, is basically what the public at large wants, though some opera-people see this as a 50-year aberration in the history of opera, a period when voice counted above vocal artistry. Many young singers today realise that there are rewarding careers to be made in Baroque opera and bel canto, in Handel, Mozart, Rameau, Bellini and Rossini, so why

should they risk their voices belting out Puccini week after week? Take Chris Merritt, who has almost single-handedly brought the heroic Rossini operas back into the repertoire, operas that were trained to scream Puccini can't begin to manage. When Merritt sang French-period Verdi at La Scala to an audience with mistaken expectations they booed him for his pains. Again, this is where opera-people and the public part company.

The general public might not have responded, had they been there, to the Covent Garden revival of Bellini's *Puritani* in the summer. This was a happy conjuncture of three fine artists. First June Anderson, a soprano with a phenomenal technique and the potential heir to Sutherland, but one who had never quite "clicked"; there seemed something leg, even remote about her technical perfection.

But here she was working with a gifted young Italian conductor, Daniele Gatti, whom she trusted and who coaxed the performance of a lifetime out of her, and with an equally gifted young tenor,

Giuseppe Sabbatini, who sang one of those treacherous, high-lying bel canto roles with an unshowy stylishness and ease that none of the Three Tenors, frankly, could have approached. A few days for opera-people, then, emphasising that in the end it is the conductor who counts, but neither showy nor sensational enough for the public at large.

Given the shark-infested waters, the first reaction of opera-people on hearing exceptional young singers is to keep quiet about them. But they are there, even if perception of them varies sharply. Take the Cardiff Singer of the World competition, an exploitative event viewed by many opera-people with the deepest suspicion. In 1989 Dmitry Hvorostovsky won it; many opera people thought Bryn Terfel should have. But at the time Hvorostovsky was admired by pushing television commentators as a marketable "package", which inspired gloomy thoughts as well as thin-lipped smiles from those familiar with theatrical argot.

And packaged he has been, with mean, moody and magnificent photographs adorning his less than remarkable CDs and videos. He too appeared in the Royal Opera *Puritani*, not to best advantage, and is now taking on some pretty doty roles. Terfel, meanwhile, has gone from strength to strength, is also being offered doty roles — Wotan, if you please — and with good sense is turning them down.

Will Roberto Alagna, the prodigiously gifted Franco-Italian tenor still in his 20s, last the course? One prays so, but he may not if he settles for screaming Puccini in outside American theatres, which is what may be demanded of him. (All opera houses built since the 1870s,

incidentally, are much too big.) Or the equally young Cecilia Bartoli, who with her stunning technique and deliciously sunny personality has captivated opera-people and the general public alike? She is besieged by managements offering her Carmen, and she has said she won't sing it until she is over 40 — good for her. She has too much to bring to Rossini, Mozart and Handel to risk damaging that God-given instrument.

On the Wagner and late-Verdi/Puccini fronts things are less promising. It is virtually impossible to cast *Forza del destino* and *Ballo in maschera* internationally nowadays, certainly the heroic soprano and baritone roles. The Canadian tenor Richard Margison is so promising that it is, again, tempting to keep quiet about him, so that he can continue singing Verdi in reasonably sized theatres out of public earshot.

His compatriot Ben Heppner is the great white hope for Wagner, and he must be nearing the awful decision of whether to concentrate on *Meistersinger* or Mozart, which is what he is currently singing in Salzburg.

The only Brünnhilde today is Anne Evans, who doesn't make quite enough noise really to satisfy the Germans and isn't prima-donna-ish enough for the public, but she's as scrupulously musical a Wagnerian as you could hope to meet. So let's keep quiet about her and meanwhile try and work out why she should be good enough for Bayreuth but not, apparently, for Covent Garden.

So one aspect of life after Pavarotti could be a change of emphasis in the repertoire. If heroic

voices are not emerging as a matter of course — and they aren't — and if young singers are showing an inclination and preference for earlier, pre-18th-century music, then opera managements should acknowledge that there is life before Puccini and investigate pre-Wagnerian, pre-Verdian opera: the bel canto repertoire, French opera, and the inexhaustible riches of Handel, Mozart and Gluck. They could carry the public with them.

As for the pressures on emerging talent, pressures with the danger of making careers shorter and shorter, one can only rely — albeit nervously — on the common sense of singers and the probity of their managers, praying that both will see further ahead than the next huge cheque. It would be nice if the public at large could be helped to discover that there is more to opera than "Nessun dorma", and if Unesco could forbid the construction of any new opera house seating more than 1,500.

Small is beautiful: some of the best opera I have heard over the past two years has been in a converted fire station somewhere near the Arctic circle seating 500, and I'm keeping jolly quiet about it until the circumstances that give birth to it are reproduced all over the operatic world.

But in the end, I'm not convinced that there will be another Pavarotti in our lifetime, and it will save everyone a lot of heartache if we stop trying to create one. There will be life after Pavarotti: we must just make it a little saner and a little quieter.

Domingo's new role, page 3

### TOMORROW

Arts: why do soap operas feel they have to drag "issues" in?

Star in the making: soprano Cecilia Bartoli, who has captivated the public and opera buffs alike with her stunning technique

Giuseppe Sabbatini, who sang one of those treacherous, high-lying bel canto roles with an unshowy stylishness and ease that none of the Three Tenors, frankly, could have approached. A few days for opera-people, then, emphasising that in the end it is the conductor who counts, but neither showy nor sensational enough for the public at large.

Given the shark-infested waters, the first reaction of opera-people on hearing exceptional young singers is to keep quiet about them. But they are there, even if perception of them varies sharply. Take the Cardiff Singer of the World competition, an exploitative event viewed by many opera-people with the deepest suspicion. In 1989 Dmitry Hvorostovsky won it; many opera people thought Bryn Terfel should have. But at the time Hvorostovsky was admired by pushing television commentators as a marketable "package", which inspired gloomy thoughts as well as thin-lipped smiles from those familiar with theatrical argot.

And packaged he has been, with mean, moody and magnificent photographs adorning his less than remarkable CDs and videos. He too appeared in the Royal Opera *Puritani*, not to best advantage, and is now taking on some pretty doty roles. Terfel, meanwhile, has gone from strength to strength, is also being offered doty roles — Wotan, if you please — and with good sense is turning them down.

Will Roberto Alagna, the prodigiously gifted Franco-Italian tenor still in his 20s, last the course? One prays so, but he may not if he settles for screaming Puccini in outside American theatres, which is what may be demanded of him. (All opera houses built since the 1870s,

incidentally, are much too big.) Or the equally young Cecilia Bartoli, who with her stunning technique and deliciously sunny personality has captivated opera-people and the general public alike? She is besieged by managements offering her Carmen, and she has said she won't sing it until she is over 40 — good for her. She has too much to bring to Rossini, Mozart and Handel to risk damaging that God-given instrument.

On the Wagner and late-Verdi/Puccini fronts things are less promising. It is virtually impossible to cast *Forza del destino* and *Ballo in maschera* internationally nowadays, certainly the heroic soprano and baritone roles. The Canadian tenor Richard Margison is so promising that it is, again, tempting to keep quiet about him, so that he can continue singing Verdi in reasonably sized theatres out of public earshot.

His compatriot Ben Heppner is the great white hope for Wagner, and he must be nearing the awful decision of whether to concentrate on *Meistersinger* or Mozart, which is what he is currently singing in Salzburg.

The only Brünnhilde today is Anne Evans, who doesn't make quite enough noise really to satisfy the Germans and isn't prima-donna-ish enough for the public, but she's as scrupulously musical a Wagnerian as you could hope to meet. So let's keep quiet about her and meanwhile try and work out why she should be good enough for Bayreuth but not, apparently, for Covent Garden.

So one aspect of life after Pavarotti could be a change of emphasis in the repertoire. If heroic

voices are not emerging as a matter of course — and they aren't — and if young singers are showing an inclination and preference for earlier, pre-18th-century music, then opera managements should acknowledge that there is life before Puccini and investigate pre-Wagnerian, pre-Verdian opera: the bel canto repertoire, French opera, and the inexhaustible riches of Handel, Mozart and Gluck. They could carry the public with them.

As for the pressures on emerging talent, pressures with the danger of making careers shorter and shorter, one can only rely — albeit nervously — on the common sense of singers and the probity of their managers, praying that both will see further ahead than the next huge cheque. It would be nice if the public at large could be helped to discover that there is more to opera than "Nessun dorma", and if Unesco could forbid the construction of any new opera house seating more than 1,500.

Small is beautiful: some of the best opera I have heard over the past two years has been in a converted fire station somewhere near the Arctic circle seating 500, and I'm keeping jolly quiet about it until the circumstances that give birth to it are reproduced all over the operatic world.

But in the end, I'm not convinced that there will be another Pavarotti in our lifetime, and it will save everyone a lot of heartache if we stop trying to create one. There will be life after Pavarotti: we must just make it a little saner and a little quieter.

Domingo's new role, page 3

### TOMORROW

Arts: why do soap operas feel they have to drag "issues" in?

## Making up your mind about decisions

What a week: bossed around, badgered up hill and down dale, told when to come and go, advised what to wear, how to sit, where to place my hands and feet. It was bliss: the perfect therapeutic break, the ideal holiday.

I spent last week at a riding school in Northumberland being taught how to improve my seat and to give with my hands at the decisive moment of a horse's jump. The full meaning of those terms and all the sublime artistry they involve will be described elsewhere (in my occasional series for *The Times* informally known as *The Absolutely Past-it Beginner's Guide to Activities You Should Have Mastered by the Age of 16*, alternatively entitled *It's Never Too Late to Break Your Neck*). In this space, I just want to carry on a little about the discovery, new to me, that the best release from the cares and toils of this mid-life grind is to place yourself for a spell in the authority of an instructor who is going to tell you what to do and make right certain that you learn something. The perfect holiday for the middle-aged may feel, therefore, something like going back to school.

The young will not believe this. We all spent the first 25 years of our lives longing for those few weeks of

the summer when we might be free to do whatever takes our fancy, especially if it is nothing. We yearn for release from the powers of others who may require our attendance, our attention and our obedience. Only in those weeks of freedom do we feel released to be truly ourselves, as we may not be during the rest of the year. For the secretary, the footballer, the soldier, the piece-rate worker on an assembly line and the shop assistant, the essential definition of a holiday is that nobody, for once, is going to tell you what to do.

By the time you are pushing 50, particularly if you are self-employed, a business executive or in charge of your own company, you have had more than enough of deciding what you and others should do: you get plenty of that every minute of every working day of the year and you don't usually call it freedom. For those people, the essential definition of a holiday is that somebody other than themselves might make a decision for once, carry it out and be responsible for the consequences. I now find myself among the number of those people. I would rather stay at work for the rest of my life than submit to another holiday where the dominant characteristic is uncertainty and the most often repeated line of

### MID LIFE

Neil Lyndon on how to choose the perfect holiday



conversations go like this: "Where do you fancy going for lunch?" "I don't know, anywhere. You choose." "I wish you'd express a preference." "But I am happy to do whatever you like." (Sighs.) (Later): "Where would you like to go to dinner?" "I don't know. Where would you like to go?"

"Anywhere. I don't mind. I wish you'd say."

"I wish you'd stop badgering me. This is supposed to be a holiday." (The moment when you hear "this is supposed to be a holiday..." is the moment you start checking timetables for early return trips home. If you hear it said before you leave home, don't go.)

The disappointment of the holiday which is not what it is supposed to be can be avoided if you go on a holiday which isn't supposed to be a holiday at all. One of the most restorative fortnights I ever spent was in the uniform of a private soldier on exercise with a TA battalion. I entered this state for the sake of a magazine article about the TA but the other members of my platoon and company took me for a regular recruit and I was drilled and worked, threatened and humiliated on the same terms as them.

I loved it. I think of those weeks of being among the times of my adult life when I have felt most completely carefree and free. Given no choice of clothes or of meals, of bedtimes and risings, of where to stand, how to walk, what to say (if called upon to do so) I found my mind and my imagination soaring in an atmosphere of zero anxiety.

Idea for stories, plots for novels and lines of poetry came freely to me every day. Some of them weren't bad. I remember lying on rock on a mountain in Norway, keeping lookout at 2.00 on a cold autumn morning and thinking: "Now I understand why people choose to do this: no bills, no telephone, no family demands, no decisions. The more freedom you surrender, the more you receive."

This monastic motto should probably not be followed in action to its logical terminus since it would tend to suggest that the best terms of personal freedom and the fullest release of imagination may be found during a month's sojourn at Her Majesty's pleasure, banged up in one of the penal system's less commodious prisons. In B Wing, assuredly, you will not be given a lot of choice about dress or diet. No uncertainties will trouble you there as to the best beach of the afternoon or the most agreeable restaurant for dinner. Other people may be discovered there who are perfectly willing to take a decision on your behalf. They may be recognised as the ones squinting through the eyehole and rattling the keys.

But let's not go too far in search of therapeutic interludes: we are supposed to be on holiday after all.

### PLEASE DON'T LOOK AWAY



WITHOUT YOUR HELP I WON'T HAVE A HOME

Penipa is a little girl who lives in an orphanage in Thailand. The Pattaya Orphanage was founded 15 years ago by Father Brennan to care for children without a home, without sight, without hearing, or who are severely handicapped in other ways. The orphanage doesn't just give these little ones a home, it also gives them a better chance in life.

A home, an education, and, most importantly, love have saved Penipa from an awful fate. Your help could stop these being taken away from her again.

Please help Father Brennan in his fight for these children. Every little bit counts. It costs only £15.12 to provide for a child for a month, £181.44 for a whole year.

THANKYOU FOR CARING ENOUGH TO SEND A DONATION

REV. FR. RAYMOND BRENNAN C.S.B., PATTAYA ORPHANAGE TRUST DEPT T21/8/92 FREEPOST, LONDON, W14 0SR

To give these children a chance in life, please accept my gift of: £15.12 ( ) £30.24 ( ) £60.48 ( ) £181.44 ( ) Other \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Reg. Charity No. 286000 OR CALL 071-403 3023 FOR ACCESS & VISA CREDIT CARD DONATIONS. Please make cheques/P.O. payable to P.O.T.



**BBC PROMS 92:** American baritone Thomas Hampson is soloist in Mahler's setting to folk poems. The Kronen Orchestra programme conducted by Lohar Zagorac. The first half of the programme comprises Weber's overture Oberon and Schumann's Symphony No. 1. Royal Albert Hall, Kensington Gore, London SW7 0ET. 7.30pm.

**RICHARD III:** Opening night of Sam Mendes's production of Shakespeare's history play for the Royal Shakespeare Company, with Simon Russell Beale in the leading role. After its first night run the play will go on a regional tour. The Other Place, Stratford-upon-Avon (0789 256623). 7pm.

**JONATHAN GEE:** Accessible modern jazz from the pianist who won the "most promising new composer" prize at the British International Jazz Awards last year. Waterman's Arts Centre, 40 High Street, Brentford (081-568 1176). 7.30pm.

**THE TAKING OF LIBERTY:** Third in the "Woman in the Moon" season. Cheryl Robson's epic play with a large cast deals with women's experience of the French Revolution, offering parallels with modern Yugoslavia. After its opening tomorrow, the play will be performed in repertory with the American comedy *Sonnet* from the National Theatre and *The Venetians* and *He Wives* by the unknown Restoration writer Anne, author of last year's highly amusing *The False Count*. Maida Vale, 392 King's Road, London SW3 (071-351 2876). Preview.

## TODAY'S EVENTS

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Karl Knight

**LIVING ROOM OF THE LIVING ROOM:** A new double bill offers on Daguer's comic monologue on evolution. The *Olympion*, showcased at the ICA and the National Review of Live Arts in 1990, together with new comedy set in a morgue where Brian Fawlty's *Dead*, *Dead* and *Dead* God discuss death. A Vicous Rumour production. New & Chichester Theatre, 109 St Paul's Road, London N1 (071-704 2001). Tonight: August 29, 7pm (not Mon-Sat).

**TRAVELLING OPERA:** Peter Knapp's respected opera troupe brings its lively production to the Barbican for the summer season. The repertoire offers: *The Barber of Seville* by Rossini (tomorrow, Sun); *Mozart's The Marriage of Figaro* (Thurs, Fri and Puccini's *La Bohème* (Sat). Barbican, Silk Street, London EC2 (071-438 8891). 7.30pm.

**BALLROOM BLITZ:** The annual festival staged by London's South Bank Centre looks at dance on a global scale and includes jazz, Latin, African, Caribbean, Nigerian dance, English ballet and

ballroom formation dancing. All performances and many workshops are free and take place in the Royal Festival Hall, mostly at lunchtime and early evening. Festival Hall, South Bank, London SE1 (071-928 8800). until Sun.

**RICHARD HAMILTON:** One of the British founding fathers of Pop Art, Hamilton has many more gems in his bow, as the second Tate retrospective (the first was in 1970) demonstrates. The Pop icons live just what it is that makes today's homes so different, so appealing, are all here, but so are early paintings from the Forties, never before exhibited, as well as abstracts from the early fifties and his later more conceptual works bridging the gap between art and technology. Tate Gallery, London SW1 (071-821 1212). Mon-Sat, 10am-5.50pm, Sun 2-5.50pm, until Sept 6.

**NP PORTRAIT AWARD 1992:** Despite occasional sneers and giggles, the National Portrait Gallery's annual portrait award, now sponsored by BP, has become something of an institution. Niggling about what is and what is not a portrait still vexes art and people are often worried by the extremely safe and conventional choices for winners. But there is generally also something unexpected to enjoy. This year there are eight artists short-listed, ranging in age from 21 to 47, and a considerable variety of styles. National Portrait Gallery, St Martin's Place, London WC2 (071-306 0055). Mon-Sat, 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm, Sun, 2pm-6pm, until Sept 6.

## THEATRE GUIDE

Jeremy Kingston's assessment of theatre showing in London

House full, returns only

Some seats available

Seats at all prices

Crime writers who fall out and put their wits against each other. *Run-Run*. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

**THE THURSDAY MURDER:** A thriller by John Grisham. Theatrical, Strand, WC2 (071-436 9925). Mon-Sat, 8pm, Sun, 2.30pm. 120mins.

## Older, richer and as mad as ever

Madness/Morrissey  
Finsbury Park

ONE may question the wisdom of a band such as Madness reuniting after six years apart, but not the logic. As vocalist Suggs explained to a television reporter: "The reason I'm doing the concert is for the soft, squishy feeling of a huge, fat packet of cash in my back pocket".

This is just the sort of comment that a Madness fan loves to hear — unpretentious, humorous and rigorously anti-intellectual — and 30,000 of them were jammed in on Saturday for the first of two shows in this north London park. Earlier, in the muggy heat of the afternoon, they had cheerfully engaged with a reunited Ian Dury and The Blockheads, chanting along to his now deeply unfashionable mantra of "Sex and Drugs and Rock and Roll".

But the mood soured when Morrissey came on. Dressed in a gold lamé shirt and blue jeans, the whingeing Northerner found little enthusiasm for his arty songs about National Front discos and London being dead, a declaration stridently repeated several times in "Glamorous Glue" to visible signs of antipathy.

The crowd instead turned its attention to the more pressing business of building human pyramids, which were soon being more loudly cheered than Morrissey's songs. The performance became increasingly listless until, after just 30 minutes, Morrissey stormed off. It was not his night.

"Have we got time for one more?" said a voice from the stage after Madness had been on for about 30 minutes, initiating one of several running gags about Morrissey's dismal display.

They could afford to be cocky. For it took only a few bars of the opening number, "One Step Beyond", to dispel any fears that Madness might be less



Humorous, unpretentious and anti-intellectual: Suggs of Madness, on stage at Finsbury Park

than match-fit after such a long time apart.

Dressed, despite the heat, in their trademark black overcoats, shades and trilbys, Suggs and co-vocalist Chas Smash fell into their familiar, twitchy dance routines. The rest of the seven-piece band, cavitating in a more leisurely fashion, created a colourful and energetic display. This was all perfectly in keeping with the comic-strip zest of their fondly-remembered videos.

But it was the crisp, punchy sound and the distinctive push and tug

dynamics of their songs which invested this "greatest hits" performance with a rare and wonderful appeal. In combining the clipped, rhythmic urgency of Jamaican ska with the melodic delicacy of Motown soul and packaging it with sharply observed, populist lyrics about commonplace English life, Madness remain unique.

The affection and enthusiasm with which they were greeted was immense, and nowhere in the huge ground was safe from the bumping and joggling of people dancing with gleeful abandon as a succession of favourites unfolded:

"My Girl", "It Must Be Love", "Tomorrow's Just Another Day", "Wings of a Dove", "Our House" and many others.

Reputations are often diminished by reunions which fail to build on past achievements (see The Who, Deep Purple, Fairport Convention et al) and there is already ominous talk of a double-live album for release in the autumn. But if this is how they perform from a standing start, perhaps there is life in Madness yet.

DAVID SINCLAIR

## THEATRE

## Not to everybody's taste, but appetisingly served

Seven Doors  
Gate, Notting Hill

THE dazzlingly enterprising Gate in Notting Hill comes up with the British premiere of a play by Botho Strauß, first performed in Munich four years ago. The last Strauss work seen in Britain was *The Hypochondriac* at the Glasgow Citizens in April. In a polished production by a visiting director that evoked unusually good acting for that address, the play made Cix history by having a performance cancelled through the lack of an audience: an intriguing comment on the much vaunted sophistication of the Citizens' public and their accustomed standards.

Heaven knows what they would make of *Seven Doors*. It consists of the splicing together of unrelated conversations, most of them dialogues of frustration between prey and predator, reproacher and reproached, questioner and stone waller. They range in mood from the Pinteresque menace of a car salesman interrogated by two customers, to the offbeat hilarity of two newlyweds wondering why nobody has come to their wedding. The squabble turns bitter, extending even to the bride's torse and the danger of the groom's toes being tickled by her (the torse) as he shaves. Gabrielle Dellal and Dickon Tyrrell play this exquisite Ayckbourn in hell, Coward rewritten by Beckett.

Hell itself is fleetingly visited. A blood-soaked suicide meets "the void", personified by Barry Wallman with a self-effacing, courteous resilience that recalls the late John Le Mesurier, a casually throwaway depiction of agonising eternity.

The play's predominant mood is



Dickon Tyrrell: exquisite playing as a newlywed in *Seven Doors*

blackly absurd — as when a little car-park attendant attempts to hire an armed tough as a bodyguard and reduces him to gibbering helplessness — verging on the surreal as exemplified by the last scene: a lineup that includes a snack-munching theatre fan, two dead monks and the emperor Julian the Apostate.

Under David Farr's direction the performances carry absolute conviction. The mood is buoyant, however black the irony or hopeless the characters' attempt at communication. Some sequences are repeated and speeded up, as if at the whim of a video waiter playing with a remote control — the Roswita Gerlitz provides this minute space with its accustomed miraculous design (including the *Seven Doors*) backed by a brightly fragmented cubist jumble. A fascinating mixture of darkness and light, beautifully acted.

MARTIN HOYLE

## FESTIVAL

## Mucking in and making fine music together

St Endellion  
Cornwall

THE sleepy Cornish village of St Endellion may not be an obvious centre of thriving cultural activity but once a year it becomes the Mecca for a stream of lattersday pilgrims who derive spiritual sustenance from a ten-day celebration of music. A loyal and appreciative audience travels from all parts of Cornwall, and further afield, even, rather like those who go to Salzburg or Bayreuth, arranging holidays around the festival.

More remarkably still, a sizeable contingent of musicians, many of them established professionals, descends for the duration, not only waiving all fees but good humouredly doubling on car-park, washing-up and latrine duty.

At the centre of this annual musical effluence is Richard Hickox. This year's summer festival — there is also an Easter event — was his twentieth and its programming as adventurous as any.

Opening in grand style, with the Durufle Requiem and closing no less imposingly with Mozart's Mass in C Minor, the event included music by John Tavener, a rarity of Elgar and some far-from-run-of-the-mill items by Britten, Finzi, Holst and others.

The Elgar was the early cantata *The Light of Life* (1896). The work has its weak passages, but also its fair share of broad, noble melodies, especially the magnificent tune, associated rather like a leitmotif (Elgar was no stranger to Bayreuth with the restoring of sight to the blind).

Hickox's sympathy with the idiom was evident in the flexibility of his pacing, and in the ebb and flow of the Elgarian tide. Each of the soloists — Helen Parker, Marjorie Biggar, William Kendall and Nicholas Gedge — was stretched to his or her limit by the demands of the vocal writing, but each, too, offered much to admire.

The standard of orchestral playing was high throughout, and nowhere were the strings heard to better advantage than when they brought Vaughan Williams's *Serenade to Music* to a



**MAHLER** in your teens? Well, why not? One well-known conductor was reported to me as remarking, apropos of a youth orchestra's account of Mahler's Sixth Symphony a few years ago, that the players performed *without realising how difficult* the music was. (The remark was intended, I should add, as a compliment.) Given that a direct relationship exists between the extremes of emotion found in Mahler's music and the exaggerated moods of adolescence — a time when you think a lot about death — might we not hazard the



# Omnibus on a new route

After nearly 25 years, the BBC1 arts series is thriving. But, John Dugdale asks, are changes in the air?

They don't make titles like *Omnibus* any more. The word derives from the Latin word meaning "for all"; it glances at "omnivorous", and alludes subtly to "the man on the Clapham omnibus", the viewer BBC programme-makers were once urged to bear in mind. All splendidly evocative of the mandarin values of 1967, when the first edition of the arts series was transmitted.

Editor Andrew Snell, who launches the 25th anniversary season next month, has restored *Omnibus*'s self-confidence after a decade of uncertainty in which successive editors have attempted to find a way to cover the arts for a BBC1 audience. Snugly established in a post-*Casualty* Friday night niche, his *Omnibus* has tackled a wide variety of subjects, from Torville and Dean to obscure Latin-American designers. Madonna and Prince have been profiled, and the Prince of Wales has been given an opportunity to deliver his architectural credo.

The line-up for the autumn season continues the catholic approach, mixing less known figures like the painter Avigdor Arikha with familiar names as Peter Hall and Günter Grass; and mass entertainers like John Ford with avant-garde adventurers such as Angela Carter and Robert Lepage. An hour devoted to film director Ridley Scott might have raised eyebrows among the BBC hierarchy in 1967, but a documentary marking the quincentenary of the death of Piero della Francesca is firmly in the Reithian tradition.



*Omnibus* faces: (clockwise from top left) Stephen Cass, Ken Russell, Graham Greene, Tommy Steele, Jon Pertwee

voted to film director Ridley Scott might have raised eyebrows among the BBC hierarchy in 1967, but a documentary marking the quincentenary of the death of Piero della Francesca is firmly in the Reithian tradition.

Mr Snell's successor for the autumn 1993 season will be Nigel Williams, the present editor of BBC2's *Bookmark*. By then, John Birt will be installed as director general of the BBC. Mr Birt's impact is difficult to predict. His "high ground" strategy would seem to ensure a secure future for arts programming, and it may be significant that the current run of *Omnibus* will be extended after Christmas to allow an opportunity to see a selection of its classic programmes. However, when Mr Birt was at London Weekend Television, where he was programme director for five years before joining the BBC in 1987, *The South Bank Show* was required to conform to the Birtist "mission to explain" — hence the classroom approach to culture, the centrality of the interview, the distrust of visual styliness.

This no-frills approach, and determination to avoid any charge of artiness, set few trends. Fourteen years after the first *South Bank Show*, arts television has departed a long way from its presenter-interview format.

## Confidence has been restored after a decade of uncertainty

Unless Mr Birt has modified his views of late, it would be natural for him to ask the BBC arts output to become more tough minded. In recent years, TV reviewers have faulted individual programmes for a lack of scepticism. Profiles of writers, movie-makers and pop or opera singers have been accused of being extended, sophisticated commercials, generally linked to the availability of new product. Defenders would hold that the role of an arts documenta-

But the channel's overall performance is patchy, and overloaded towards negativity: we seem to be stuck with programmes that are either wholly celebratory or wholly debunking.

The other challenge which editors of arts series will have to confront is the increasingly concerted attack on their "metropolitan bias". During last year's ITV franchise auction, a number of regional companies questioned the hegemony of *The South Bank Show*, which currently commands more than 20 hours a year.

Granada, in particular, has consistently pushed for a more equitable allocation of network opportunities, arguing that artistic activity north of the Trent is under-represented. Meanwhile, the winner of TVS's southern licence has proposed a 12-week run of a series called *Tempo*. Mr Bragg's near-monopoly is safe at the moment, but from autumn 1993 ITV policy is up for grabs.

The BBC can expect a similar welting up of discontent. The vast majority of the corporation's work in the arts is produced in London, although outposts in Glasgow and Bristol are allowed to make limited contributions. *Omnibus*, *Arena* and *Bookmark* are all based in the same building in London.

Provincial resentment has already been voiced, by a rather unexpected seditionist. Grilled on the BBC's *See For Yourself* in January, Michael Checkland, the present director general, went out of his way to criticise *The Late Show* for its inadequate coverage of arts and artists in the regions. The designer suits of Mr Birt have led to his being perceived as the archetypal London media trendy. But programme-makers would do well to keep in mind that he grew up in Liverpool.

## Have I got good news for you?

Advertising religion could lead to a few unholy rows

New Year's day, 1993. You are settling back to watch the 17th repeat of *Goldfinger* when Cliff Richard appears in the commercial break. No, he is not trying to clear unsold stocks of his Christmas single. He is selling Christianity.

From the beginning of next year religious advertising will be allowed on ITV and Channel 4 for the first time. But then it has never been clear to me, perhaps because I'm a dimwitted agnostic, exactly why religious advertising was banned from television in the first place.

Faith is one of a handful of things — others include politics, fortune-telling, breath-testing devices and cigarettes — which somebody decided should not be permitted to sell themselves electronically.

They are permitted to do so in print and on billboards. Most of them could, if they so wished, promote their wares by telephone, or by writing to you personally. But the box has been off-limits.

The reason some advertisers are banned from television but not from other media is, of course, that television is believed to be persuasively powerful. So they are allowed to advertise as long as they don't do it too effectively. It's loopy Looking-Glass logic or — as it is more generally known — British compromise.

In the case of religion, the arguments against television advertising have been particularly perplexing. Many of the leading pillars of the Church object to it. Presumably they have looked across to America, where religion is thriving and church-going has grown apace — bolstered by the heavy use of advertising and religious channels — and have said to themselves: "We don't want any of that kind of thing here." Here they see the number of regular British church-goers plummeting to an all-time low, but have no wish to use one of the most powerful advertising media available to turn the tide. Perplexing? Utterly mystifying.

The anti-television clerics mounted a valiant crusade to guard against the danger

of religious commercials becoming, well, commercial. As a result, when advertising is allowed next year it will be little short of a miracle if it has any effect whatsoever.

While the Lord managed to get by with ten succinct commandments, the new Code of Religious Advertising runs to more than 1,000 words and more than 30 specific regulations.

For a start, the code says: "Advertising must not be used to expound religious doctrine, and that 'advertisements must not directly exhort viewers to change their religious behaviour', which just about torpedoes the entire venture before it ever gets launched. The rules go on to insist that

## SELLING POINT

Winston Fletcher



"Claims that a particular religion is the 'only' or 'true' faith are unacceptable." In detergent language that would lead to commercials cooing: "Boffo washes nice and white but so do all the rest of them."

Other rules say that testimonials must not be used (so much for the parables), advertisements must not play on fear

(all mentions of hell are thus verboten), and advertisements must not be targeted at the under-18s (Jesus said: "Suffer the little children to come unto me" — but not until after the nine o'clock watershed).

Meanwhile, while our clergy worry about the proprieties of putting religion on the box, down in Australia Young & Rubicam, the advertising agency, has been using a multi-media campaign to sell the Dalai Lama. It would not, at present, be allowed here.

But down there, although they are not constrained by a cornucopia of ludicrous rules, they have run into some real advertising problems. One of their initial advertisements showed the Dalai Lama's feet, but it was criticised because it is not too hot on feet.

And plastic bags with his picture on them were scrapped because it was feared that people might accidentally insult him by sitting on them.

Presumably Cliff, should he ever really get involved, will pay similar heed to the Archbishop of Canterbury's sensitivities.

## Hundreds of halves and lots of extra time

Funny old game, television. Not long ago armchair football fans were bemoaning the dearth of their favourite sport on television. When the new English league season kicks off this weekend, this is unlikely to be the complaint.

After a summer of unprecedented upheaval for the nation's number one game, the broadcasting details are becoming clear. BSkyB, having netted England's top 22 clubs, is in the ascendant with the new Premier League (formerly the first division), but the terrestrial networks are fighting to the final whistle.

The real clogging will occur on Sunday afternoons. There could be three live games to choose from: a Premier League fixture on Sky Sports, a Football League (formerly the second, third and fourth divisions) match on an ITV channel and, soon, a top Italian game on Channel 4. Topping up the various cup competitions, the regionalisation possibilities, internationals and replays.

From this weekend, footballing couch potatoes will be able to fill their boots — as many as 200 matches will be shown live

there could be 200 live matches televised during the season.

There will be winners and losers. BSkyB has gone in deep — £50 million a year for five years, an investment eased by a BBC contribution — to skim off the cream in England. It plans five-hour football binges from 2 o'clock on Sunday afternoons, a magazine featuring phone-ins wrapped around the live match and some form of soccer programming seven days a week.

On Monday nights Sky Sports will show its second live Premier League game of the week. Sky also has England home internationals and, shared with the BBC, FA Cup ties.

The BBC, for its part, has more than just Sky's crumbs. Desmond Lynam will anchor *Match of the Day* in its traditional Saturday night slot

John Motson will continue as first-choice commentator. There will be extended highlights of two of the afternoon's Premier League games, plus the goals from all the others. On Wednesdays, *Sportsnight* will mop up more action, including footage from Sky's Sunday and Monday matches. The BBC has exclusive live rights to Liverpool's home games in the European Cup Winners' Cup, one FA Cup semi-final and the Cup final itself.

Add highlights of England's internationals, and this could satisfy many an appetite. What is missing, though, is the regular live appearances of the big clubs — the crucial Sky advantage.

The ITV network has not been knocked out of this competition by any means. European campaigns

mounted by Leeds United and Manchester United are exclusive properties, as is the Coca-Cola (formerly Rumbold's) Cup.

What is interesting is how the catchment areas of the individual ITV companies compare with the geographical positions of the more senior clubs in the Football League Central, which predicts that it will transmit 30 live league games, claims eight first division clubs, for example, and LWT just two. These will be important factors. Yorkshire will also be showing live local games on Sunday afternoons.

Granada, which also broadcasts to a region with a number of clubs in the upper echelons, will have a Saturday afternoon sports magazine, hosted by Elton Wiley, that will lean towards local Football League sides,

and in midweek will pick up on the Coca-Cola Cup and the international progress of the North-West's clubs. Anglia is planning a midweek sports magazine, presented by Kevin Piper and Gerry Harrison, and is discussing the possibility of offering live Sunday local league action.

Viewers in Scotland, where the season has already begun, will be able to see Scottish League highlights, as well as reports on a compo of top English games, on Saturday nights (BBC1), and Sunday afternoons (Scottish TV). The BBC has Scotland's home internationals (including one live match) and the Tennent's Cup, while Scottish TV has claimed the Skol Cup.

Let's switch over to Channel 4. On September 6, live coverage of Italian Serie A (the top division) matches will begin. This is an interesting development, the success of which is hard to predict.

MARTIN JAMES

## CREATIVE, MEDIA & MARKETING

### PR AND PUBLICATIONS MANAGER

Brands Hatch Leisure is a profitable, broadly-based Group. As its core business the Group operates four motor racing circuits - Brands Hatch, Snetterton, Oulton Park and Cadwell Park - which host over 200 meetings. Supporting this activity are four Racing Schools, Off-Road Courses, a Corporate Entertainment Division and several Driver Training Schools. The Group has a vacancy at senior management level for a Public Relations and Publications Manager. Principal duties will be to create publicity for our race meetings and other activities and the management of a busy Publications Department. Salary circa £25,000 plus car.

Applications in writing, with a detailed CV, indicating current salary, to Alan Priest, Group Sales & Marketing Director, Brands Hatch Circuit, Fawkham, Longfield, Kent DA3 8NG

BRANDS HATCH LEISURE PLC

### Future PUBLISHING

### EDITORS

for consumer launches

The Consumer Division of Future Publishing, the fastest-growing magazine publishers in the country, is being held back. We've got the plans, but we need the editors to bring them to fruition.

If you're already running a magazine team - or are a deputy, hungry for the next career move - talk to us. You could be launching one of the three titles we have in preparation.

You'll find the salary and benefits package we offer is excellent - apart from pension and profit share schemes, you'll be working in the centre of Bath. Career prospects are excellent. CVs to Graeme Kidd, Publisher, at the address below.

Future Publishing, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Tel: (0225) 422441 Fax: (0225) 462985

### ADVERTISING SALES STAFF

Required by Agency specializing in Public Transport & Outdoor Poster-Sites. Commission only. Potential earnings in excess of £40K pa. Contact: Neil Hubbard Regional Manager 081-956 0818

### AREA MANAGERS

Required rate/territory, to sell membership of a nationwide business association, OTE £20K with no limit to earnings. No age restriction. Contact: Neil Hubbard Regional Manager 081-956 0818

### EXPERIENCED SALES REPRESENTATIVES

ADVERTISING-PUBLISHING AVERAGE COMMISSION EARNINGS £15,000/£25,000 PER ANNUM

We are a highly successful publishing and printing company, leaders in our market of Official Local Authority publications. We are seeking to increase our self-employed Sales Force, with EXPERIENCED SALES PEOPLE, not necessarily in space selling.

VACANCIES EXIST THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY. We pay commission at 20 per cent on valid orders within 14 days, guarantee a continuous supply of publications within a 50 mile radius of your home, and give you full initial and continuous training and field support.

You will need your own car and telephone. Age preferred 30-45. Telephone Mrs. Lesley Wilson on 091-674 1222, or write to the Pyramid Group plc, Publicity House, Streatham Hill, London SW2 4TL. No agencies

### ARE YOU SELLING ADVERTISING IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS?

FOOD AND ENTERTAINMENT BABY/PARENT MARKET LIFESTYLE/ENVIRONMENT QUALITY GOSSIP

If you have relevant experience, we are one of the fastest growing publishing houses in the UK with a superb range of products (over 50 titles). We offer REAL financial reward, coupled, if required, with management opportunities. We require 2 more professionals, experienced! If you are a sales professional, please contact: PETER FORSTER on 017 228 2222. Source: Peter Forster and the Independent.

### USE YOUR LANGUAGES IN SALES

£45K - 65K IN YOUR FIRST YEAR

A realistic sales opportunity for business minded people of all ages.

In addition to English you should be fluent in any of the following:

Russian, Polish, Slovenian, norwegian, Swedish, Italian or Spanish.

For further information call John Cole

on 071 753 4271.

### PRODUCTION MANAGER

Advertising Sales

£12,000 for prestigious magazine. Early 20's. 'A' level standard of education. Cheerful disposition. Similar experience, must be able to proof read, chase copy and liaise with typesetters and printers.

Tel: 071 379 4002

OPUS RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

### MAYFAIR ANTIQUES GALLERY

Require experienced Sales Person. The successful candidate must be smart, articulate, highly motivated and will have proven sales record, management skills and working knowledge of Spanish, Italian, etc. Applications with CV to Box 14 9922

### MANAGEMENT TRAINEE

High profile and influential role with a dynamic private company. To be trained by a Senior Manager with a long term view of developing him to a potential High career. Age 25-35. Contact PETER ROSS on 071-436 1815.

### TELEVISION PRESENTERS COURSE

A one day crash course for the absolute beginner. As featured in "The Sunday Times" and "The Guardian" and on TV. This course is held at a top London studio and places are limited. Students take away a thousand of their day's work. For more information please call: Positiv Productions, on 0734 744678/744674.

## DIARY OF TIMES CLASSIFIED

TELEPHONE: 071-481 4000

The Times Classified columns are read by well over a million of the most affluent people in the country. The following categories appear regularly and are generally accompanied by relevant editorial articles. Use the coupon (right), and find out how easy, fast and economical it is to advertise in The Times Classified.

THE WORLD FAMOUS PERSONAL COLUMN, INCLUDING RUMORS, APPEARS EVERY DAY.

### MONDAY

Educational: University Appointments, Prep & Public School Appointments, Educational Courses, Scholarships and Fellowships with editorial.

### TUESDAY

Legal Appointments: Solicitors, Commercial Lawyers, Legal Officers, Private & Public Practice with editorial.

### WEDNESDAY

La Crime de la Crime: Secretarial Appointments Property: Residential, Town & Country, Overseas, Rentals, Commercial Property: with editorial.

### THURSDAY

General Appointments: Management, Engineering, Science & Technology, with editorial. La Crime de la Crime: Secretarial Appointments.

### FRIDAY

International Appointments: Overseas Opportunities. Motors: The complete car buyer's guide with editorial. Business to Business: Business opportunities.

### SATURDAY

### WEEKEND TIMES

Shoppers: shopping from the comfort of your own home. Saturday Readers: The place to expand your social circle. Property: Residential, Town & Country, Overseas, Rentals. Gardening. Subscribers: Arts and Antiques (monthly). SATURDAY REVIEW Overseas Holidays

Fill in the coupon and attach it to your advertisement, written on a separate piece of paper, allowing 28 letters and spaces per line. Rates are: Lineage £15 per line (Min. 3 lines, only first word in bold); Bored Display £20 per line (single column centimetre (Min. 3 centimetres); Court & Social £10 per line. Saturday Review Colour £20 per single column centimetre. All rates are subject to 17.5% VAT. Telephone our Classified Advertising Department on 071-481 4000 between 9am-5pm Monday to Friday, 9.30am-1.00pm Saturday, late evening 7.30pm on Thursday, or send to: The Classified Advertising Manager, Times Newspapers Ltd., P.O. Box 484, Virginia Street, London E1 9DD.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone (Daytime): \_\_\_\_\_ Date of insertion: \_\_\_\_\_ (Please show three working days prior to insertion date.) USE YOUR CREDIT CARD: \_\_\_\_\_ Reply Date: \_\_\_\_\_



# Love letters from a legend

Groucho Marx wrote warmly and wittily to his daughter Miriam. She tells Kate Muir why she has published the correspondence

"John you say you met in an elevator. Was the elevator going up at the time, or down? This is very important, for going down in an elevator one always has that sinking feeling and for all I know you may have been going up with love. If you were going up, it is clearly a case of love at first sight and it also proves that he is a rising young man."

Such helpful advice was typical of the hundreds of letters the comedian Groucho Marx wrote to his daughter, Miriam. The recent publication of this correspondence in America, and readings of the letters this autumn on Radio 4, reveal a domestic side of Groucho never seen before, as well as his ample wit. He was an obsessive correspondent, being very much opposed to expensive long-distance telephone calls, and usually sent his daughter two letters a week, in between writing to her older brother,



Groucho and Miriam, c 1940

time to get sober. I also felt recently that it was time to share my father with the world, even though I had to lay myself bare in the process.

Groucho adjusts his letters as Miriam grows up, often writing on hotel notepaper on tour with shows around the country. When she is 14, he tells her how much he is missing their dog, Duke, and claims to have "had it out" with him as to his true owner.

"He said, I like Miriam, she is a nice kid and occasionally brushes my coat and gives me a bone, but to compare her to you is sheer folly. Why Groucho old boy, you are my man. That's the first time he ever called me Groucho, and believe me I was thrilled to my fingertips. He usually calls me Julius (his real name)..."

Later, when Miriam goes to study writing at the exclusive Bennington College in Vermont, they have constant tussles over her student allowance, after which Groucho generally

gives in. The Marxes were by no means poor. He constantly moans about the alimony he has to pay to his first wife, Miriam's mother Ruth, and, later in the book, to his second wife, Kay.

"My father had a weakness for younger women. He married three in their early twenties," Mrs Allen says. "He should really have never married my mother. She was pretty, and a dancer, but

no intellectual challenge for him. Kay was my friend at first, and then I realised she was coming round to see him more than me, and I found that very difficult.

"I suppose our addiction was alcohol, and his was young women. He liked to be the dominant one in a relationship."

Groucho's letters skirt around his rocky home life, and he prefers to talk of writers or his latest film. Only as each relationship nears its disastrous climax do details emerge, and Kay is depicted throwing lamps across the room late at night.

Miriam and Arthur spent their childhood with their father, after their mother Ruth left "to lead the gay life", often consisting of drinking. Miriam left university, where her academic performance varied, but her steady consumption of money did not.

Groucho was sympathetic: "I read your midwinter report and, briefly, my analysis of it is that your intelligence is higher than your concentration. However, I won't regard this too seriously until the term expires and we can sit down and talk it over man to man to Andy Hardy."

Aged 17, Miriam could no longer stand living with her increasingly volatile mother and moved out to live alone in the city. "A few years later, once I began drinking too, I began to see what she had gone through."

But even when his daughter was at her worst, Groucho never failed to



Memories of Groucho: Miriam Marx Allen, now aged 65, with souvenirs from the great comedian's life

note that he loved her at the end of every letter, even ones which contained stern admonishments. He also kept paying her expensive fees for the Menninger Clinic in Kansas, and wrote throughout her long stay there: "It is quite a program. If I didn't care about you, I would say the hell with the whole thing and let you shift for yourself, but plus my affection for you, I sincerely believe you are worth rehabilitating."

Mrs Allen met her husband Gordon, another patient, at the clinic. They are divorced, but stay in touch. She maintains that her father could be a bully, deciding when she was "cured", sometimes to the contrary opinion of medical staff "who stood up to him for once in his life". She has been dependent on her father for much of her life, and even now, lives off the trust fund he left her, while she writes her second book, filling in the story of her life between the lines of the letters.

Perhaps independence from Groucho and his money earlier in her life might have made her take

responsibility for herself more quickly. "He gave you money when he chose. It was his way of controlling us, and it was totally inconsistent. In his marriages, he doled it out, instead of treating his wives as equals. I remember he bought Kay and I some very expensive velvet hostess gowns, the sort of thing I would never buy myself, but he wouldn't give you the five bucks you needed for a long-distance phone call."

The darker side of the Marx family's life is only hinted at in the letters, although Mrs Allen occasionally adds a short note at the end of one to explain that she was drinking, or there was a divorce, or to note the nickname of a star. The book gives unexpected insights into Groucho's criticism of his own career, constantly worried that his script is not up to scratch, or that a film will do badly at the box office.

Some of his more appalling later films were done out of family need, says Mrs Allen. "Chico was gambling a lot then, and he'd ring my father and say that the gamblers would kill

him for all the money he owed, unless the Marx brothers made another film to pay his debts." The brothers would then go to work. Groucho was closer to Harpo, who also lived in Beverly Hills with his family. After seeing a newsreel on the papacy, he notes: "The Pope, incidentally, looks like Chico and has the same kind of dialect. Imagine kissing Chico's feet..."

Groucho could be just as demanding as his brothers and wives. When "Schmir", as he called her, failed to write back smartly, he would complain huffily. "He was so prolific," Mrs Allen says. "I don't know how anyone could have kept up with him."

She has now caught the habit too, and writes to everyone. She thinks that her father was a fine master of the letter as a literary form. As written history is increasingly wiped out by the telephone, the volume published this summer pleases her.

Love, Groucho: Letters from Groucho Marx to his daughter Miriam is published in America by Faber & Faber

## Sorting the kids from the sheep

Might I present this hen, may I introduce you to the dog, donkey or duck. It is a curious variety of our species to want to introduce each other, especially our young, to other breeds. Yet we humanoids do. No sooner do our babies' eyes focus than we start the preliminary introductions to other life forms.

Now, if you happen to be born in the country, you see it how it is, but for the rest of us town-bound folk the first sighting may be thoroughly misleading. What you're given, as a child, is a book called *Farmyard Fun*. On one page, filling it to the corners is a mottled quadruped which your parents tell you says, "Moo". On the opposite page is a two-legged, feathered fowl also filling the page to the corners which you're told clucks and lays eggs.

Logic would suggest to the child that each of these things was the same size. The rural child who has seen the genuine article first is not to be fooled. Urban children are in for a shock. It doesn't matter which you meet first, the second is going to come as a great surprise.

If you see the cow first, what a miniaturised feathery absurdity the hen will be. If you clap eyes on the hen first and expect a proportionate bovine version, the funny four-legged object the size of a Ford Escort is bound to alarm you. And if your initial introduction to livestock is in a picture book, the chances are that the rabbits will have, or have lost, little blue jackets, and the cows will be wearing the trousers.

Because I'm aware of the distance between animal reality and pastoral illusion, I welcome the regular visits my children are able to make to their aunt and uncle's 52-acre free range establishment in County Wicklow, in the Republic of Ireland, where they can sort out the sheep from the goats, agriculturally speaking.

Even when they know that animals aren't like those in *Beatrix Potter* or even *Charlotte's Web*, there's still a lot for urban children to discover. Life, death and the whole business unravels before them every day.

The hens cluck around on the hillside obligingly coming indoors to lay their eggs in nesting boxes. Nothing so appeals to a child as touring the sheds to collect their still-warm eggs. But the hens are far less attractive when they have stopped laying and are in moult.

The young of any species are intended to be appealing, yet the process of procreation can be anything but. Some creatures, my children have discovered, produce their offspring in perfectly formed oval containers, others like piglets arrive in what seem to be dingy film parcels. Being born and dying on a farm seem far more closely linked than in city life. For days, we monitored a



DAVINA LLOYD

Muscovy duck sitting on a clutch of a dozen eggs. At last they began to hatch - fluffy and waterproofed, soon ready to swim, they seemed perfectly designed. Then one was found half-shelled, half-formed and wholly dead. The mother abandoned it and the creature was incinerated without ceremony. My children learnt that there's no time in commercial poultry-rearing to undertake the polite, formal rituals they would have afforded to a departed pet budgerigar.

From the cows - Friesian crosses, Charolais, Simmental, and Short Horn - the children learned about anatomy, milk production, adoption and sex. They love the stories that go with the animals. The two silky eared Anglo-Nubian goats are a great favourite. A man at the hardware store gave them to my sister after they'd eaten the trousers of his best suit off the washing line. At their new home, they are several flower tubs and a treasured rain gauge.

Then there are the sheep stories. The children still like to hear of the day their father was helping to dip the sheep and fell into the chemical bath. It's a comfort to know he won't get "keds", whatever they may be.

Mind you, there are miles in hen shed three and nobody in hen shed three without a few tiny, red full stops about their person. So the children get to learn about who lives on whom and who lives off whom in the cycle of farming.

Watching from the road, or a long way off from blue remembered hills, can give a romantic illusion about farm existence. The children learn to distinguish the romance from the reality. A consignment of tiny young turkey chicks arrives - adorable to hold in your hand now, destined to grace tables on December 25. However you dress it up, that's the true story of why they're all down on the farm. Disconcerting to be introduced to your Christmas lunch in August.

"Still," said my 10-year-old son, as we watched various creatures grazing and gambolling and squabbling over worms on the green fields and mown slopes. "They have a nice life till then." And the children have also had the chance to range freely before we take them back to town.

ELLY PONDENT

ie of Liver-  
wn council  
day to opti  
city control  
housing

of 67 tow-  
ing 5,337  
er cent in  
Britain's  
ion trust  
ion reform-  
time that  
it of the  
City Coun-  
city's 71  
keep the  
rd and to  
nment's

usts were  
the 1988  
responsi-  
ween five  
efurbish-  
in Liver-  
l to be  
to ten

to the TESA  
made in excess  
the Northampton  
M.P. involved.  
Revenue has  
number of years  
the. At the end  
several savings

T.

H

2.

1.

3.

to

me

you

ct

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on

on



## MANAGEMENT

TUESDAY AUGUST 11 1992

## Doing away with the doom-mongers

Local government must shed its inferiority complex if it is to remain an influential part of our democratic system

Years of attacks by central government have left county and town halls filled with foreboding and convinced that central government is bent on centralising powers in Whitehall. Yet now there are encouraging signals from senior ministers that they want to forge strong working partnerships with local government, thereby emphasising the strengths of the system.

Of course, there is no lack of ammunition for those who want to argue that all is lost. Removal of functions such as further education and waste regulation, and the reduction of the proportion of local authority income raised by local taxation and capping, all reinforce the arguments of the doom-mongers.

How then can they be wrong? For a start, any sector of the economy which manages £65 billion — as local government does, accounting for 11 per cent of the UK gross domestic product — holds the strings to an enormous purse. What is more, that spend-

ing power is not spread out in penny numbers: individual authorities' budgets range from several million to more than one billion, depending on their size and responsibilities.

Within those budgets, authorities have a massive degree of flexibility, scope for local choice and for focusing their resources. But it is now claimed that because local authorities raise only 15 per cent of their revenues from their own local taxation, they inevitably have lost control over their budgets.

Although widely quoted, the figure of 15 per cent is seriously misleading because it is a net figure that allows for rebates and discounts. In reality, the local taxpayers contribute 21 per cent of local authority spending.

Raising more than a fifth of its income by its own local tax

decisions gives councils more than marginal flexibility over levels of budgets, and is a proportion that compares favourably with most European local governments.

Second, and contrary to popular opinion, the share contributed by domestic taxpayers is now back to where it has been historically since the 1930s. If there has been a blip, it has been during the last decade when their contribution rose steadily to more than 30 per cent as the government deliberately reduced the share met from centrally raised taxation.

Although the business rate is now set at a uniform level nationally and redistributed to local authorities, locally raised revenues



PAUL RIGG

still meet at least 50 per cent of local government spending. Local authorities should not be surprised that the government has intro-

duced capping in order to stage-manage the introduction of both the community charge and its new council tax.

Yet within spending restrictions, local authorities still have the discretion to make national policies work at local level to meet the need of real local people, not of formulae driven by historical data.

A popular myth is that the government's education reforms have reduced local authorities to the role of bankers in the education field. Since teachers' pay, the biggest element in education spending, is determined nationally, local authorities — it is said — have little influence over their own

education budgets. What nonsense. What more influence can there be than the job of raising the budget required, determining priorities for expenditure, and determining the distribution of resources to apply in its area in other words, holding the purse strings? The recent education white paper seems to threaten the very existence of education authorities. But that is just another challenge that we must accept.

Even if a vast majority of schools do opt out, there is still an important job to be done and our task is to demonstrate that we are the best people to do it.

Local government has forever been losing and gaining powers and responsibilities. Councils have often chosen to pioneer services. They used to have health, gas and water responsibilities. Next year,

with the phased introduction of Care in the Community and the transfer of funds from the social security department, a huge increase in local authority financial responsibilities will commence.

Moreover, there is a much wider role for local government than just service provision, which is about ensuring the quality of life in its area, shaping and planning the environment in which people want to live and work. Councils should be reflecting the culture of their communities and encouraging open debate and influence in their areas, whether in local affairs or through national and European policies.

They should seek to do that not by appearing to frustrate government policies or compete with them but by clearly demonstrating the value they can add. The horizons are widening not contracting.

© The author is county treasurer of West Sussex and chairman of the Finance working group of the Society of County Treasurers.

## Preened and primped, the new-look NHS

Marketing has been cold-shouldered by hospitals, but managers are gradually accepting that it may genuinely be needed, Edward Fennell reports

When Christine Miles, marketing manager for Middlesex and University College Hospital, recently became the first woman winner of the prestigious KPMG management consulting prize at Cranfield School of Management it summed up the change of culture within the health service.

So will we now see a marketing manager on the cast of the BBC television series *Casualty* working out market segmentation as the walking wounded stagger down the wards at Holby General? Probably so. Ms Miles apparently had reviewed the application of marketing planning to clinical services and she is now applying what she learned throughout her "unit".

Whatever the feeling about the NHS reforms, and the marketing philosophy that accompanies them,

there is no doubt that a new approach is being taken by many managers in the NHS both to what they provide and how they relate to their "customers" and "clients". Public relations and communications are the manifestation of this approach. Yet it is also the area with which the medical establishment feels most uncomfortable. As one observer of NHS reforms said, "If you say 'public relations' in a medical context, people either think it's a cover up job or that it's a waste of money and that resources should be spent on services."

However, there is much to be said for individual hospitals clarifying public understanding of what they can provide and for improving communications with local doctors and other agencies such as schools and social services.

Last year, St Thomas's Hospital, in London, hired Kinross & Ren-

der, one of the few public relations agencies to specialise in NHS work, to undertake an "audit" of its communications with GPs, with its own staff and with the media.

The survey uncovered many basic misconceptions about what was available in the hospital — not least amongst its own staff. In some cases, facilities were being under-used because of lack of information.

As a result, St Thomas's has appointed a director of public relations to try to bring coherence to the hospital's relationships with its various audiences.

Part of the problem, according to Sara Render, a director of Kinross & Render, is the tendency of the medical establishment to use jargon. This has been compounded by the vocabulary springing up around trust status and the "internal market" of the NHS. "There is

a desperate need for straight talking in the NHS right now," Ms Render said. "The excessive use of jargon is prohibiting public discussion about what is happening and it leaves the general public confused. There are real skills needed to communicate in language which is accessible to the lay audience. It is also the first step in establishing a dialogue with the public to find out what they want."

In essence, the strategies being recommended by Kinross & Render to NHS clients are those that apply to any local authority or other public service. "Demand for services is limitless and yet resources are finite so you have to define your audiences and make clear to them what you can offer and what is restricted. You then have to decide in what form you can communicate that information most effectively. Then you have to put in



Taking the initiative: Ms Render advises clients to consider the most effective form of communication

place a strategy to do the job." Although money for public relations is scarce in the NHS, the service's great asset is the level of public interest and the willingness of the media to give it coverage. Unfortunately, most contact between hospitals and journalists

occurs in time of crisis. Kinross & Render recommends that hospitals should cultivate relations with their local press so that journalists can help to convey what a hospital is doing and the conditions under which it is working.

"The NHS is a 'people business' and good communications are essential to its success," Ms Render says. "Without lots more money there are some things you can't make better about medical care — but at least with good communications you can make the best use of what you've got."

071-481 1066

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

FAX 071-782 7826

Sandwell is a progressive Council committed to providing quality services to its citizens. We are at present developing several new major initiatives in the areas of staff development and quality services and have recently been successful in our bid for City Challenge.

We are seeking a Chief Executive who has a proven track record in Local Government and who will be able to develop policies and strategies to achieve the aims and objectives of the Council. You will have experience in working in partnership with external agencies including Central Government departments, leading and motivating other senior managers and you will be committed to enabling Local Government to provide, either directly or indirectly, services that meet the needs of an urban area in the West Midlands.

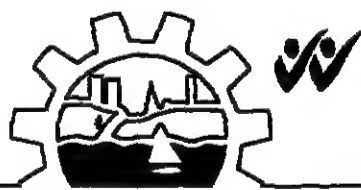
The successful candidate will be offered a competitive salary commensurate with the duties and responsibilities of the post, removal expenses and a car allowance, together with good conditions of service and a pleasant working environment.

Application forms and further details are available from the Borough Personnel and Equal Opportunities Officer, Sandwell Council House, Oldbury, Walsley, West Midlands B69 3DG. Tel: 021 589 3800

Closing date 7th September 1992

We are an equal opportunity employer. We positively welcome applications from the ethnic minorities, disabled people and women where they are under-represented in particular jobs. Conviction of members of the authority will disqualify. Trade union membership is encouraged.

## CHIEF EXECUTIVE



SANDWELL WEST MIDLANDS

TO PLACE YOUR ADVERTISEMENT IN THE PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS SECTION

TEL: 071-481 4481  
FAX: 071-481 9313

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT REGIONAL MANAGER

Salisbury

C.£23-27K (under review)

The Rural Development Commission is the Government's development agency for the English countryside. It aims to ensure that country areas are places where people both live and work through support for community development and promotion of the rural economy.

We are now seeking to recruit a Regional Manager for Southern England to be based at our office in Salisbury.

This position will involve overall responsibility for delivering the Commission's policies and programmes within the region. The postholder will be in overall control of a budget of some £7.5 million and a team of up to 100 staff and consultants serving at dispersed locations across the region. The postholder will be the Commission's

senior representative in the region and will also be expected to advise on and influence policy formulation.

Analytical and problem solving skills are essential as well as a proven track record in management. A knowledge of the public sector and how small business and the voluntary sector operate would be a distinct advantage. The successful applicant will also have to demonstrate a genuine awareness of issues facing rural communities.

For further information and an application form contact Julia Kaynes, Personnel Branch, Rural Development Commission, 141 Castle Street, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 3TP, or telephone 0722 336255 or fax 0722 332789.

The closing date for applications is 4 September 1992.



The Commission is an equal opportunities employer and welcomes applications from all sections of the community.



The Royal Academy of Engineering, established as The Fellowship of Engineering in 1976, is an independent, self-governing body which honours the nation's most distinguished chartered engineers of all disciplines and supports and encourages excellence in the whole field of engineering.

The Academy wishes to make two appointments:

## HEAD OF CORPORATE AFFAIRS.

To be responsible to the Executive Secretary for budgetary and financial management, annual submissions for parliamentary Grant-in-Aid; bi-annual Corporate Plan and annual revisions; overseas affairs; public relations; conferences, events and prestige lectures; and management of appropriate supporting staff.

The person appointed will be a chartered engineer with extensive industrial/commercial management experience and proven communication skills.

This is a senior appointment for which the starting salary is unlikely to be less than £32,000 p.a. plus benefits.

## MANAGER, ENGINEERING EDUCATION INITIATIVES

To be responsible to the Head of Education Affairs for the marketing and administration, through a period of substantial change, of national schemes designed to galvanise high calibre young people towards professional engineering careers. The manager will be required to draw together a range of schemes to provide added value over that offered by each scheme taken individually, find ways of making overall administration more efficient through the pooling of resources and information, and improve the strategic marketing approach.

The person appointed will be an engineering graduate with some industrial/commercial experience, self-confidence and excellent communications skills. The position would ideally suit a 25-30 year old whose personal development plan would benefit from a period working on a human resources challenge of national importance.

This is a challenging and rewarding position which calls for energy, diplomacy and good judgement and for which the starting salary is unlikely to be less than £20,000 p.a. plus benefits.

Apply in writing with cv including the names of two referees to Mr Brian Helms, The Royal Academy of Engineering, 2 Little Smith Street, LONDON, SW1P 3DL.

## NEW CARE

CAREERS FOR HEALTH

Newcare House,  
Grainger Park Road,  
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
NE1 1RQ

TWO POSTS  
DIRECTOR OF  
OPERATIONAL SERVICES  
DIRECTOR OF  
CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Very attractive negotiable remuneration packages

Newcare, the trading arm of Newcastle Health Authority is growing fast, with strong aspirations to becoming an NHS Trust. Since our launch in January 1991, we have been at the leading edge of developments in support service provision in the NHS.

As part of a far reaching review, we are now restructuring our organisation to take us forward over the next five years. As such, we have two senior vacancies.

They are both general management roles, reporting directly to the Chief Executive, so background is less important than good management experience, a track record of delivery of service in a demanding, fast moving market place and excellent leadership skills.

Further details are available from Christine Swanson, Newcare House, Grainger Park Road, Newcastle upon Tyne. Tel: (091) 273 2111. Our Chief Executive, Martyn Reeves will be happy to discuss these positions informally. If you wish to do so please telephone.

Applications in the form of a cv. to be received by 4 September. Interviews will be held in September 1992.

## CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL COMMUNAR

The Dean and Chapter of Chichester seek applicants for the office of Communar.

The Communar is responsible for the administration of the Chapter's Cathedral and business affairs.

Applications for details to:-

The Chapter Clerk, 5 East pallant,  
Chichester,  
West Sussex,  
PO19 1TS.

## GRADUATE OR MBA

To work as assistant on organisational review. Start late September for 4 months. Must be numerate, computer literate with keyboard skills, and able to demonstrate the capacity for analytical and creative thinking. Excellent pay. Please send CV with handwritten letter to Box No 9722 Closing date 21st August 1992







LIFE & TIMES TUESDAY AUGUST 11 1992

**CHANNEL 4**

- 6.00 **Channel 4 Daily** (5818576)
- 9.25 **Goshen!** Children's entertainment (t) (s) (7228237)
- 9.55 **Get Smart.** Spooly spy series starring Don Adams (s817324)
- 10.20 **Star Trek.** The actor John Gordon-Sinclair faces the questioning of the inquisitive computer (t) (2295275)
- 10.50 **Remote Control.** Comedy quiz show hosted by Anthony Wilson (t) (s) (8401411)
- 11.20 **Things to Come.** A glimpse of what the future holds (t) (3659138)
- 11.50 **Family.** *Amos'n* (t) (6125169)
- 12.00 **The Munsters** (b/w). Classic American comedy about a ghoulish family (t) (95904)
- 12.30 **Don't Quote Me.** Game show based on the sayings of the famous and infamous, presented by Geoffrey Perkins (t) (s) (45272)
- 1.00 **Sesame Street.** Pre-school learning series (73922)
- 1.00 **Films: *It's a Wonderful Life* (1946, b/w) starring Grace Moore and Mervyn Douglas.** This romantic musical about an overcast night who is kidnapped so he can marry the woman he's hired her contract to sing at the opening of a new opera house in Buenos Aires. Directed by Edward D. Griffith (707904)
- 3.40 **The Three Stooges in *False Alarms* (b/w) (4719343)**
- 4.00 **Resonances.** In the last of his series the Bishop of Durham, the Rt Rev Dr David Jenkins, talks to Keith Hellawell, chief constable of Cleveland, about his idealism and his belief in the search for truth (t) (459)
- 4.30 **Countdown.** Richard Whitley with another round of the words and numbers game (s) (343)
- 5.00 **Simply the Best.** Continuing his aristocratic tour of Britain, Kirk Chapman alights in Bath in search of strawberries (6695)
- 5.30 **Dad TV.** Wildlife series introduced by Michaela Strachan (Teletext: 659)
- 6.00 **Season's 8.** Comedy series set in a south London barber's. *Starring Norman Beaton* (t). (Teletext) (s) (508)
- 6.30 **Kelloogs Tour of Britain.** Stage two — Edinburgh to Gateshead, a distance of 113 miles (188)
- 7.00 **Channel 4 News.** (Teletext): Weather (511072)
- 7.30 **Comment** (t) (62)
- 8.00 **My Dead Dad.** Comedy about a son whose life is invaded by the ghost of his long-dead father. *Starring Roy Houlton and Forbes Masson.* (Teletext) (s) (2879)
- 8.30 **Films: *Lust for Life* (1956) starring Kirk Douglas.** A handsome, sex-minded biologist who seduces the aristocrat Vincent Van Gogh, directed by Vincent Minnelli (Teletext: 5103195)



**Diplomatic: idle philosopher Hywel Bennett (8.30pm)**

**10.45 Hollywood Greats: Gary Cooper - American Life, American Legend.**  
**CHOICE:** This portrait of Gary Cooper is introduced and narrated by Clint Eastwood, his successor as the cinema's lead, heroic and unsmiling westerner. But as the programme reminds us, Cooper was a simpler hero for a simpler age. Through most of his 95 films he was the quiet, strong voice of integrity, who dispensed justice with a fast draw at high noon. But well before his early death from cancer in 1961, the world was becoming a more complicated place and Cooper's career was losing its lustre and certainty. Written by the American cinema historian, Richard Schickel, this is an adequate portrait if a conventional one which does not attempt much depth or insight. The programme is a trailer for the showing next Tuesday of the 1936 Cooper classic, *My Deeds Goes to Town* (Teletext) (136695).

**11.45 Empty Nest.** American comedy series starring Richard Mulligan as a widowed medical man (p) (350695).

**12.15 Sam Pagani.** Alexander Markov performs the second half of Paganni's 24 songs (p) (7425454).

**12.55 Filming The Wild Geese.** (1993) Filming Liv Ullmann and Jeremy Irons. Director, the long absence of this is a newswear re-working of the Irons play, relocated to Australia and updated to 1913. Directed by Henny Safran (p) (803676). Ends at 2.40.

## (4449049Z) 213

[illegible]

**STEREO**  
 1. **Blondie Knows Best** (1517720) 2.30-3.30  
 2. **Blondie Knows Best** (1510295)

**STEREO**  
 1. **Julster**  
 2. **Julster**  
 3. **Julster**  
 4. **Julster**  
 5. **Julster**  
 6. **Julster**  
 7. **Julster**  
 8. **Julster**  
 9. **Julster**  
 10. **Julster**  
 11. **Julster**  
 12. **Julster**  
 13. **Julster**  
 14. **Julster**  
 15. **Julster**  
 16. **Julster**  
 17. **Julster**  
 18. **Julster**  
 19. **Julster**  
 20. **Julster**  
 21. **Julster**  
 22. **Julster**  
 23. **Julster**  
 24. **Julster**  
 25. **Julster**  
 26. **Julster**  
 27. **Julster**  
 28. **Julster**  
 29. **Julster**  
 30. **Julster**  
 31. **Julster**  
 32. **Julster**  
 33. **Julster**  
 34. **Julster**  
 35. **Julster**  
 36. **Julster**  
 37. **Julster**  
 38. **Julster**  
 39. **Julster**  
 40. **Julster**  
 41. **Julster**  
 42. **Julster**  
 43. **Julster**  
 44. **Julster**  
 45. **Julster**  
 46. **Julster**  
 47. **Julster**  
 48. **Julster**  
 49. **Julster**  
 50. **Julster**  
 51. **Julster**  
 52. **Julster**  
 53. **Julster**  
 54. **Julster**  
 55. **Julster**  
 56. **Julster**  
 57. **Julster**  
 58. **Julster**  
 59. **Julster**  
 60. **Julster**  
 61. **Julster**  
 62. **Julster**  
 63. **Julster**  
 64. **Julster**  
 65. **Julster**  
 66. **Julster**  
 67. **Julster**  
 68. **Julster**  
 69. **Julster**  
 70. **Julster**  
 71. **Julster**  
 72. **Julster**  
 73. **Julster**  
 74. **Julster**  
 75. **Julster**  
 76. **Julster**  
 77. **Julster**  
 78. **Julster**  
 79. **Julster**  
 80. **Julster**  
 81. **Julster**  
 82. **Julster**  
 83. **Julster**  
 84. **Julster**  
 85. **Julster**  
 86. **Julster**  
 87. **Julster**  
 88. **Julster**  
 89. **Julster**  
 90. **Julster**  
 91. **Julster**  
 92. **Julster**  
 93. **Julster**  
 94. **Julster**  
 95. **Julster**  
 96. **Julster**  
 97. **Julster**  
 98. **Julster**  
 99. **Julster**  
 100. **Julster**  
 101. **Julster**  
 102. **Julster**  
 103. **Julster**  
 104. **Julster**  
 105. **Julster**  
 106. **Julster**  
 107. **Julster**  
 108. **Julster**  
 109. **Julster**  
 110. **Julster**  
 111. **Julster**  
 112. **Julster**  
 113. **Julster**  
 114. **Julster**  
 115. **Julster**  
 116. **Julster**  
 117. **Julster**  
 118. **Julster**  
 119. **Julster**  
 120. **Julster**  
 121. **Julster**  
 122. **Julster**  
 123. **Julster**  
 124. **Julster**  
 125. **Julster**  
 126. **Julster**  
 127. **Julster**  
 128. **Julster**  
 129. **Julster**  
 130. **Julster**  
 131. **Julster**  
 132. **Julster**  
 133. **Julster**  
 134. **Julster**  
 135. **Julster**  
 136. **Julster**  
 137. **Julster**  
 138. **Julster**  
 139. **Julster**  
 140. **Julster**  
 141. **Julster**  
 142. **Julster**  
 143. **Julster**  
 144. **Julster**  
 145. **Julster**  
 146. **Julster**  
 147. **Julster**  
 148. **Julster**  
 149. **Julster**  
 150. **Julster**  
 151. **Julster**  
 152. **Julster**  
 153. **Julster**  
 154. **Julster**  
 155. **Julster**  
 156. **Julster**  
 157. **Julster**  
 158. **Julster**  
 159. **Julster**  
 160. **Julster**  
 161. **Julster**  
 162. **Julster**  
 163. **Julster**  
 164. **Julster**  
 165. **Julster**  
 166. **Julster**  
 167. **Julster**  
 168. **Julster**  
 169. **Julster**  
 170. **Julster**  
 171. **Julster**  
 172. **Julster**  
 173. **Julster**  
 174. **Julster**  
 175. **Julster**  
 176. **Julster**  
 177. **Julster**  
 178. **Julster**  
 179. **Julster**  
 180. **Julster**  
 181. **Julster**  
 182. **Julster**  
 183. **Julster**  
 184. **Julster**  
 185. **Julster**  
 186. **Julster**  
 187. **Julster**  
 188. **Julster**  
 189. **Julster**  
 190. **Julster**  
 191. **Julster**  
 192. **Julster**  
 193. **Julster**  
 194. **Julster**  
 195. **Julster**  
 196. **Julster**  
 197. **Julster**  
 198. **Julster**  
 199. **Julster**  
 200. **Julster**  
 201. **Julster**  
 202. **Julster**  
 203. **Julster**  
 204. **Julster**  
 205. **Julster**  
 206. **Julster**  
 207. **Julster**  
 208. **Julster**  
 209. **Julster**  
 210. **Julster**  
 211. **Julster**  
 212. **Julster**  
 213. **Julster**  
 214. **Julster**  
 215. **Julster**  
 216. **Julster**  
 217. **Julster**  
 218. **Julster**  
 219. **Julster**  
 220. **Julster**  
 221. **Julster**  
 222. **Julster**  
 223. **Julster**  
 224. **Julster**  
 225. **Julster**  
 226. **Julster**  
 227. **Julster**  
 228. **Julster**  
 229. **Julster**  
 230. **Julster**  
 231. **Julster**  
 232. **Julster**  
 233. **Julster**  
 234. **Julster**  
 235. **Julster**  
 236. **Julster**  
 237. **Julster**  
 238. **Julster**  
 239. **Julster**  
 240. **Julster**  
 241. **Julster**  
 242. **Julster**

9.00	Briefing, and 6.03 Weather	Jeremy Nicholas's guest (s)
10.00	6.10 Farming Today 6.25	3.00 News: What's it...? The Press
10.00	Practical Farming 6.30 Today,	What might his hapless editor in
10.00	and 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00,	1977 the Press... (s) had
10.00	8.30 News 6.45 Business	strengthened the proposed
10.00	News 6.55, 7.55 Weather	code of practice legislation
10.00	7.30 Sports 7.45	instead of disbanding it?
10.00	Thought for the Day 8.45	Christopher Andrew re-writes
10.00	Tiger, Tiger and Other Stories,	history with Lord Blom
10.00	by Janet Frame (s) 8.58	Cooper, the last chairman of
10.00	9.00 News 9.00 News	the Press Council (s)
9.05	Call Nick Ross: 071-580	Professor Hugh Stephenson,
9.05	4444. Lines open from Barn	the ombudsman for the
10.00	10.30 News: Dished Up in	the Guardian
10.00	the Dordogne (S)	3.30 Painters 4.00 News
10.00	Yslynn Horn reports on the new	4.05 Knowledge reviews Jeremy
10.00	British Service	Dibble's biography of the
10.00	Daily Information (LW only)	composer Sir Hubert Parry,
10.15	10.15 News (LW only): The First	in <i>Thomas Fawcett: A Life in</i>
10.15	Letter of St Paul to Timothy.	<i>Bathurst</i> , by the science-fiction
10.15	Read by Denis Quillley	novelist Stanislaw Lem (s)

0.25.50	Woman's Hour: Year of the World	4.45	Short Story: The Cowboy, by Laurie R. King. Read by Stuart McGuire
1.00.00	World of the World, in beats and their worlds, in 11.00 News	5.00	PM 5.50 Shipping 5.55 Weather
1.13.30	Headline News and You and Yours	6.00	Sat 6.00 News
2.22.25	PM Frank Muir Presents ... 500 Years of Humorous Prose	6.30	Quote ... Unquote: Nigel Rees chairs the quiz game. With Brian Gordon, Freely, John Wood and Fredric Raphael (s) (r)
	© CHOICE: And what Frank Muir presents in this new series is a collection of humour series in the English language over the last five centuries. He begins with the first printed joke, used by	7.00	News 7.20 The Archers (s) 7.20 In the Psychiatrist's Chair: Dr Anthony Clare talks to Glenns Kinnoch (r)
		8.00	Science News (r)

8.30	<b>Poets and Poetess:</b> John Florance visits Hull and, through poetry and observation, explores the city
8.45	<b>In Touch,</b> with Peter White
9.15	<b>Kaleidoscope</b> (s) (r)
9.45	<b>Financial World Tonight</b> (s)
	<b>9.59 Weather</b>
10.00	<b>The World Tonight</b> (s)

**1.00 The World at One**  
**1.49 The Archers (1.55 Shipping**  
**2.00 News; Thirty-Minute**  
**Theatre: It's Better to Travel.**  
In Marianne Carey's first play  
for radio, *Lizzie* (Grace Gifford)

**REQUENCIES:** Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m, 1089kHz/275m; FM-97.6-99.8, Radio 2: FM-88-90.2, Radio 3: FM-90.2-92.4, Radio 4: 198kHz/1515m; FM-2.4-94.6, Radio 5: 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m. LBC: 1512kHz/261m; FM-

هكذا من الزحل